

---

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup>**

**A. Obsolescence Terms**

*Plexar-II Service Consisting of 30 to 199 Stations*

Plexar-II service contained in this section is an obsolete service available only to existing systems. Moves, changes and additions shall be in accordance with the definition of "Obsolete to Existing Systems" as defined in Part 2, Section 1.

Customers under a Fixed Monthly Payment Plan:

- May, prior to the expiration of the existing contract, subscribe to Plexar-II service as described in Part 5, Section 4, provided that the new contract term be at least 12 months longer than the time remaining on the existing contract. Termination liability charges will not apply when the customer continues with an equivalent Plexar service arrangement (i.e., same serving office, current system size).
- Upon expiration of the contract must: (a) subscribe to Plexar-II service as described in Part 5, Section 4; or (b) discontinue the service.

Customers under the Month-To-Month Payment Plan:

- May continue with service until 12 months after the effective date of this regulation. At that time they must (a) subscribe to Plexar-II service as described in Part 5, Section 4; or (b) discontinue the service.

Customers may subscribe to optional features offered with Plexar-II service as described in Part 5, Section 4, at the applicable rate.

*Plexar-II Service Consisting of 200 or More Stations*

Refer to paragraph F.8 following.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/5/</sup> (cont'd)****B. General Regulations**

1. PLEXAR-II Service is a switched voice communications system provided by an arrangement of exchange access lines, station lines, switching equipment, customer facility groups, and other facilities located on Company premises. PLEXAR-II inward and outward grade of service is a function of the number of PLEXAR-II Access Lines to which a customer subscribes. The level of network access or the number of PLEXAR-II Access Lines is provided by using central office software called Customer Facility Groups. This service is designed to provide capacity for customers desiring 30-199 stations.
2. PLEXAR-II rates and charges provide for basic stations including standard features, station line facilities which include the outside plant facilities and optional features with the exception of PLEXAR-II stations equipped with DigiLine Service. For these stations, the applicable DigiLine/Station-to-Station rate contained in this guidebook applies in addition to the applicable rates and charges identified in Part 6, Section 7.<sup>/2,4/</sup>

**C. Feature Array**

The following *standard* features are provided with each PLEXAR-II basic station:<sup>/2,4/</sup>

Automatic Identified Outward Dialing  
Call Transfer - Individual - All Calls  
Consultation Hold - All Calls  
Direct Inward Dialing  
Direct Outward Dialing  
Hunting - Basic  
Intercommunication  
Station Restriction  
Three-Way Calling  
TOUCH-TONE  
Trunk Answer From Any Station

The following *optional* features are available with PLEXAR-II at the rates and charges provided here:<sup>/2,4/</sup>

Business Convenience Package:<sup>/1/</sup>  
Call Forwarding-Busy Line - Inside System  
Call Forwarding-Don't Answer - Inside System  
Call Forwarding-Variable  
Call Pickup  
Directed Call Pickup  
Speed Calling - 6-Codes  
Speed Calling - 30-Codes

See following sheet for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/5/</sup> (cont'd)**

**C. Feature Array (cont'd)**

The following optional features are available with PLEXAR-II (cont'd):<sup>/2,4/</sup>

- Automatic Call Distribution<sup>/3/</sup>
- Automatic Callback
- Automatic Route Selection - Basic
- Business Set Interface<sup>/3/</sup>
- Busy Verification
- Call Forwarding Busy Line/Don't Answer - Outside System
- Custom Calling Services
- Call Park<sup>/3/</sup>
- Call Waiting-Intragroup
- Call Waiting-Originating
- Call Waiting-Terminating
- Conference Calling - Attendant Arrangement
- Conference Calling - Station Line Arrangement
- Customer Rearrangement System
- Dial Call Waiting
- Distinctive Ringing & Call Waiting Tone
- DS-1 High Capacity Facility Termination Hunting:  
Circle
- Preferential
- Message Waiting Indication
- Meet-Me Conference<sup>/3/</sup>
- Night Service
- Out of Range Directory Number
- Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS
- Remote Access Capability
- Simplified Message Desk Interface
- Speed Calling-50 Codes
- Split Service Offering
- Station Message Detail Recording
- Station Toll Diversion
- Station Toll Restriction
- Uniform Call Distribution

(C)

/1/ The features in this package are also available on an individual basis.

/2/ Supplementary Service Options identified in Part 6, Section 7 are available in lieu of PLEXAR-II, standard and optional features for PLEXAR-II station equipped with DigiLine Service.

/3/ Available only in DMS100 offices where applicable software exists.

/4/ DigiLine Service is available only to existing systems as of the effective date of final approval of DigiLine Service (Part 6, Section 7) in Docket No. 10687 until otherwise ordered by the Commission. Outside moves are allowed within the same central office.

/5/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD)

Provides an even distribution of incoming calls by distributing them equally among a designated group of answering positions (agents). Also provides, as an option, a data stream of call events to a customer-provided down stream processor (Management Information System or MIS) which can format management information reports. ACD can be used with electronic or non-electronic telephone sets. The electronic business set's functionality is preprogrammed by the Company. A non-electronic telephone set requires a customer's agent to dial a code to activate features.

Electronic Business Sets**Basic Feature Package**

*Abandoned Call Clearing:* Eliminates unnecessarily held connections. Calls are removed and recorded and recorded announcements or music stopped if a caller abandons while in an incoming-call queue.

*ACD Directory Number:* One unique seven digit number used to receive incoming calls that are not associated with lines. Each ACD group can receive calls on an ACD directory number and distribute to the ACD agents assigned to the group.

*ACD Directory Number Priority:* Allows a customer to prioritize calls depending on the ACD directory number dialed. Calls of a higher priority get answered before calls of a lower priority.

*Agent Queue:* Ensures an even distribution of the workload among agents in the group. When there are no incoming calls waiting, the available agents are placed in a designated agent queue. The agent who has been waiting the longest receives the first incoming call.

*Automatic Overflow:* Permits a customer to specify both a maximum number of calls that can be queued and a maximum waiting time for queued calls. When either limit is reached, calls can be directed to a customer-specified route instead of being placed in queue.

*Call Delay Announcement:* One pre-recorded announcement provided to the caller in queue advising of the delay in answering.

*In-Calls Key:* This key is used by ACD agents to answer incoming ACD calls only. It cannot be used to originate calls.

*Incoming Call Queue (30%):* Reserves queue slots equal to 30% of all agent positions for incoming calls when all agents are busy.

*Login/Logout:* Requires an agent or supervisor to login and logout of a position using a security code.

*Make Set Busy:* Prevents an agent position from receiving ACD calls; agents may make outgoing calls on secondary directory numbers.

*Night Treatment:* Provides a night service mode when all agents in an ACD group activate make set busy keys on their sets.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Electronic Business Sets (cont'd)**Basic Feature Package (cont'd)**

*Not Ready Key:* Prevents the agent from receiving ACD calls when activated; usually used on a temporary basis to follow-up on a previous call.

*Ring Threshold:* Provides for the rerouting of a call when an agent does not answer the call within a preprogrammed time. The call is rerouted either to the longest idle agent or the front of the queue if there is no agent available. The agent position that did not answer is logged out of service and must login to put the position back into service.

*Secondary Directory Number:* (1/position) Standard (non-ACD) numbers used by agents to place or receive non-ACD calls or to receive transferred calls directed specifically to them.

*Supervisor Control of Night Service:* Provides the supervisor with control of the initiation of the night service treatment for one or more agent groups within the same customer group.

*Three-Way Calling/Call Transfer/Call Chaining to ACD:* Allows the agent to transfer calls to other ACD directory numbers in the same customer group and be included as a member of a three-way call chain.

**Advanced Feature Package**

*Agent Login Enhancement:* Provides an agent identification and password option to ensure that only assigned agents are able to login to an ACD group.

*Call Forcing:* Increases the speed of processing ACD calls by automatically presenting incoming calls to the ACD agent. This eliminates the need for the agent to operate the In-Call Key to receive the next call. This feature operates more effectively with the use of agent headsets.

*Call Supervisor/Answer Agent Key:* Allows the agent quick access to the supervisor for help or consultation. Agent calls to the supervisor are terminated on the supervisor's Answer Agent Key.

*Display Queue Status Key:* Allows an ACD supervisor to display the load status information associated with an ACD group.

*Overflow Enhancement:* Increases the number of avenues for answering ACD calls during periods of heavy traffic, by adding the capability to program up to four ACD groups with the customer group as potential overflow routes before a call is re-routed to the customer-specified overflow destination.

*Queue Status Lamp:* Provides a visual indication whenever the incoming call queue to an ACD group overflows.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Electronic Business Sets (cont'd)**Display Feature Package**

*Call Source Identification Display:* Provides for the display of the incoming call facilities to help the agent distinguish the type of incoming call.

*Called Name/Number Display:* Provides display of the ACD directory number the caller dialed and the associated ACD group name allowing agents to respond appropriately when answering calls to multiple ACD directory numbers or when providing a variety of services.

*Group Status Display:* Allows the user to review statistics on ACD group status (number of manned positions, idle agents, etc.) at customer-specified intervals.

*Multistage Queue Status Display:* Allows ACD agents and supervisors with display sets to quickly and easily determine the length of time calls are held in the incoming call queue before being answered or the number of calls enqueued.

**Optional Features**

*Additional ACD Directory Number:* Provides unique seven digit number used to receive incoming ACD calls that is not associated with a line.

*Additional ACD Directory Number Priority:* Allows a customer to prioritize calls depending on the ACD directory number dialed. Calls of a higher priority get answered before calls of a lower priority.

*Additional Incoming Call Queue (10%):* Reserves additional queue slots equal to 10% of all agent positions for incoming calls when all agents are busy.

*Additional Secondary Directory Number:* Provides standard (non-ACD) numbers used by agents to place or receive non-ACD calls or to receive transferred calls directed specifically to them.

*Agent Key:* Allows the supervisor to use any of the agent keys in conjunction with the Call Agent feature.

*Attendant Console to ACD:* Allows an attendant console in the Plexar group to originate or extend calls to ACD directory numbers.

*Call Agent Key:* Permits a supervisor to communicate directly with an agent.

*Call Transfer with Time:* Allows a call that has been answered by an agent and then transferred to another ACD group to be in the new group's highest priority queue based on the total time the call has previously been enqueued and talking in the original group.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Electronic Business Sets (cont'd)**Optional Features (cont'd)**

*Controlled Interflow:* Provides for a Controlled Interflow Key on the supervisor set, which, when activated, temporarily directs any new incoming ACD calls to a route defined by the customer, typically another ACD group.

*Display Agents Summary Key:* Permits the supervisor with a display set to quickly check the overall status of all agent positions assigned to the group.

*Emergency Key:* Allows an agent to confer immediately with the supervisor or automatically connect a tape recorder in the event of a threatening or abusive call. The agent is assigned the emergency key and the supervisor the emergency answer key. Also allows an agent to add a supervisor and a recording device to a call simultaneously.

*Enhanced Group Status Display:* Displays data for multiple ACD groups served from a single switch. Data can be reported for defined sets of ACD groups instead of one or a summary for all groups.

*Forced Agent Availability:* Allows the supervisor to change the status of an agent's line from "Not Ready" to "Idle and Available".

*Increased MIS Links:* Increases the number of Network Operations Protocol links available on a DMS ACD node thus increasing the number of simultaneous ACD MIS sessions that can be conducted at any one time.

*Line-of-Business Code Key:* Enables ACD agent to enter a Line-of-Business code for each call. Entering the code pegs a register for that line of business and allows the customer MIS administrator to track peg count and holding time for calls attributed to various activities.

*Load Management:* Enables customer administrators using the down-stream processor to promptly reconfigure the structure and operational parameters of an ACD group to maximize the number of calls served or to alleviate work loads.

*MIS Interface:* Enables a down-stream processor to use a data stream to collect ACD information from the switch. The down-stream processor uses this information to produce real-time statistics and historical reports.

*Multistage Queue Status Refresh:* Updates the Multistage Queue Status Display approximately every 30 seconds.

*Music on Delay (Queue):* Callers placed in an incoming-call queue hear customer-provided music instead of silence after the call delay announcement.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Electronic Business Sets (cont'd)**Optional Features (cont'd)**

*Night Service Recorded Announcement and Forward:* Enhances the basic Night Service capability whereby out-of-hour callers can be presented with a specialized recorded announcement before being directed to the specified Night Service treatment.

*Observe Agent:* Allows an ACD supervisor to: observe agents on both primary and secondary directory numbers, follow agents from one line to the other as they move from the ACD directory number to the secondary directory number, monitor three-way calls in which an agent is participating, and observe an established ACD call answered at any agent or supervisor position that has an In-Calls Key in any ACD group within the same customer group.

*Overflow of Enqueued Calls:* Enhances the existing call overflow capability by providing for overflow of calls that have been enqueued for excessive amounts of time.

*Remote Load Management:* Provides for the existing ACD Load Management capability on the terminal connected to the management reports down-stream processor.

*Second and Third Recorded Announcements:* Enhances the basic announcement capability by allowing customer groups to specify delay periods between announcements and the type of treatment that callers are given during those delays and after the last announcement is given.

*Status Lamp Enhanced:* When assigned to a supervisor's set, each agent status lamp lights when the agent is active on either an ACD call or a call on a secondary directory number. By pressing the key associated with the agent's status lamp, the supervisor is able to display the exact status of the agent. The display reports that the agent is active on an incoming call, an incoming call to a secondary directory number, or an outgoing call on a secondary directory number. When used with the Observe Agent feature, enables the supervisor to continuously monitor (visually) or observe (audio-monitor), individual agent activities on both agent's primary directory number (ACD calls) and one designated secondary directory number. A supervisor's set with display is needed for full functionality.

*Transfer to In-Calls Key:* Allows an agent to transfer an ACD call to another agent's In-Calls Key within the same customer group.

*User Interface to ACD MIS:* Provides security for multiple users served by a single switch by allowing the DMS-100 to control the ACD groups that can be accessed by each down-stream processor.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.



**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Electronic Business Sets (cont'd)**Optional Features (cont'd)**

*Variable Wrap-Up Time:* Defines the time interval between call completion and the presentation of a new incoming call on an individual agent basis which may be different from the standard wrap-up time for an ACD group.

*Virtual Facility Group (VFG) Data in ACD/MIS:* Includes the existing VFG operational measurements related to facility blockage in the ACD Management Reports, providing the end user with a complete view of the ACD group's call handling capability.

*Walkaway/Closed Key:* After activating the Not Ready Key, ACD agents must enter a code that specifies the reason for being unavailable. Tracking of these codes in the MIS down stream processor allows comprehensive management of agent activities by project.

Non-Electronic Sets**Basic Feature Package**

*Abandoned Call Clearing:* Removes calls and stops recorded announcements or music if a caller abandons while in an incoming-call queue.

*ACD on 2500 sets:* Provides both ACD and non-ACD feature interactions for calls terminating on 2500 set ACD positions.

*ACD Directory Number:* Provides one unique seven digit number used to receive incoming ACD calls that are not associated with lines. Each ACD group can receive calls from up to three ACD directory numbers and distribute to the ACD agents assigned to the group.

*ACD Directory Number Priority:* Allows a customer to prioritize calls depending on the ACD directory number dialed. Calls of a higher priority get answered before calls of a lower priority.

*Agent Login Enhancement:* Provides an agent identification and password option to ensure that only assigned agents are able to login to an ACD group.

*Automatic Overflow:* Permits a customer to specify both a maximum number of calls that can be queued and a maximum waiting time for queued calls. When either limit is reached, calls can be directed to a customer-specified route instead of being placed in queue.

*Call Delay Announcement:* Provides one prerecorded announcement to the caller in queue advising of the delay in answering.

*Feature Assignment:* Allows 2500-type sets to be assigned and deleted from ACD groups and moved from one ACD group to another.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Non-Electronic Sets (cont'd)**Basic Feature Package (cont'd)**

*Incoming Call Queue (30%):* Provides queue slot reserves equal to 30% of all agent positions for incoming calls when all agents are busy.

*Login/Logout:* Allows an ACD agent to use a 2500-type set to login to an ACD group by dialing an activation code, identification code, and, if required, a password. The agent can also logout of an ACD group by dialing a deactivation code.

*Make Set Busy:* Prevents an agent position from receiving only non-ACD calls to the set. ACD calls continue to be presented.

*Night Treatment:* Provides a night service mode when all agents in an ACD group activate make set busy keys on their sets.

*Ring Threshold:* Provides for the rerouting of a call when an agent does not answer the call within a preprogrammed time. The call is rerouted either to the longest idle agent or the front of the queue if there is no agent available. The agent position that did not answer is logged out of service and must login to put the position back into service.

*Set Distinctive Ringing:* Enables an ACD agent to distinguish an ACD call from other incoming calls. The main function is to provide a method by which ACD agents using 2500 sets will be able to distinguish ACD from non-ACD calls.

*Set Not Ready:* Allows a 2500 set logged into an ACD agent position to use access codes to activate and deactivate ACD Set Not Ready. This feature is typically used when post-call work time is required to complete a transaction.

*Supervisor Control of Night Service:* Provides the supervisor with control of the initiation of the night service treatment for one or more agent groups within the same customer group.

*Three-Way Calling/Call Transfer/Call Chaining to ACD:* Allows the agent to transfer to other ACD directory numbers in the same customer group and be included as a member of a three-way call chain.

**Optional Features**

*Additional ACD Directory Number:* Provides unique seven digit number used to receive incoming ACD calls that are not associated with a line.

*Additional ACD Directory Number Priority:* Allows a customer to prioritize calls depending on the ACD directory number dialed. Calls of a higher priority get answered before calls of a lower priority.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)Non-Electronic Sets (cont'd)**Optional Features (cont'd)**

*Additional Incoming Call Queue (10%):* Reserves additional queue slots equal to 10% of all agent positions for incoming calls when all agents are busy.

*Music on Delay (Queue):* Callers placed in an incoming-call queue hear customer provided music instead of silence after the call delay announcement.

*Night Service Recorded Announcement and Forward:* Enhances the basic Night Service capability, whereby out-of-hour callers can be presented with a specialized recorded announcement before being directed to the specified Night Service treatment.

*Overflow of Enqueued Calls:* Enhances the existing call overflow capability by providing for overflow of calls that have been enqueued for excessive amounts of time.

*Second and Third Recorded Announcements:* Enhances the basic announcement capability by allowing customer groups to specify delay periods between announcements and the type of treatment that callers are given during those delays and after the last announcement is given.

*2500 Set MIS/Load Management:* Allows ACD Load Management and ACD Show commands to be used for ACD groups consisting of 2500 set ACD agents. Load Management commands allow sets to be reassigned from one ACD group to another, and ACD show commands display information about the group's agent position.

Automatic Callback - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II user who encounters a busy condition when calling another PLEXAR-II line to dial an activation code and be automatically called back when the called line becomes idle.

Automatic Identified Outward Dialing (AIOD) - This feature provides automatic identification of stations on out-dialed calls for purposes of individual station billing.

Automatic Route Selection - Basic - This feature allows alternate routing of off-network calls when the first choice route is busy.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**

Business Set Interface - Allows customers the capability to activate business set functions in a PLEXAR-II system. Functions have been packaged as follows:

**Basic Business Set Interface Package**

Includes the following functions:

*Add-On Module Software* - Allows the business set to be expanded when the customer provides adjunct Customer-Provided Equipment (CPE).

*Auto Answer Back* - Allows any incoming call to the primary directory number of the set to be automatically answered after four seconds of ringing.

*Automatic Dial* - Allows a business stations user to call a frequently dialed number by depressing the assigned feature key.

*Automatic Line* - Automatic Line is a directory number feature that may be assigned to individual directory number appearance on business set station.

*Automatic Line and Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN)* - This feature allows a MADN-Single Call Arrangement (SCA)/Multi-Call Arrangement (MCA) member to be assigned as an automatic line. In addition, it makes automatic lines compatible with many features and options that do not require initial dial tone.

*Busy Override* - Allows a business set station to gain access to a busy station by depressing an appropriate key.

*Call Forward* - Allows a business set user to have incoming calls to a station automatically forwarded in one of four variations to a predetermined telephone number.

*Call Park* - Allows a station user to park (hold) a call against its own directory number. The parked call can be retrieved from any station by dialing the feature access code and directory number.

*Call Pickup* - Allows a station to answer calls incoming to another station within a predetermined call pickup group. A call pickup group of stations with call pickup assigned and linked together using one of the stations as a linking member.

*Call Waiting* - With this feature, an incoming call encountering a busy business set station receives audible ringing, while the called station user receives call waiting notification. The called station user can choose to acknowledge the new caller and place the existing party on hold, to alternate between the callers, or to abandon one of the calls and be recalled by the other.

*Call Waiting-Originating for Business Sets* - Enhances the original Call Waiting Originate (CWO) feature by extending the availability of CWO to business sets in the following manner: (1) allowing CWO to be assigned to a directory number on a business set or (2) allowing an originator with CWO to terminate to a business set with a CWT key.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Business Set Interface (cont'd)**Basic Business Set Interface Package (cont'd)**

*Feature Code Access* - Provides an alternate method of accessing business set features, other than through the use of feature keys.

*Group Intercom* - Allows a customer to call a member of a predesignated group by using abbreviated dialing.

*Held Calls* - Allows a business set user to hold an established call on any directory number on the business set. The user may then originate or receive another call on any other idle directory number.

*Intercom* - Allows a customer to directly terminate on a predesignated set by depressing the intercom key.

*Key Short Hunt* - Provides the capability for incoming calls to hunt over a set of directory number appearances on a business set in search of an idle directory number to terminate on. The directory numbers hunted over can be either standard directory numbers or multiple appearance directory numbers.

*Listen on Hold* - Allows a business set user to place a called party on hold and listen through the speaker.

*Make Set Busy* - Allows directory number appearances on a business set to be made busy to incoming calls.

*Malicious Call Hold* - Allows a business set subscriber to hold a connection within the switching unit on a malicious call, enabling the call to be traced back to the originating party.

*Multiple Appearance Directory Number (MADN)* - A directory number that is assigned to more than one business set is called a Multiple Appearance Directory Number. The business sets that are assigned this directory number are known as a MADN group.

*Multiple Appearance Directory Number and Conference Interaction* - Allows the following types of conference calls to interact with MADN Hold: Three-Way Calling, Station Controlled Conference, Preset Conference, and Meet-Me Conference. This feature also allows a conference call to be either answered or established by one party, placed on hold, and picked up by another party.

*Privacy Release* - Allows a MADN with Single Call Arrangement (MADN SCA) to establish a conference call among a number of MADN lines and an external party.

*Ring Again* - With Ring Again, the user can have the business set monitor a busy directory number and be notified when the called station becomes free.

*Speed Calling (Personal)* - Allows a business set user to have his own one-digit and/or two-digit speed call list. The user assigns and changes numbers against these lists and they cannot be allowed access by other stations.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Business Set Interface (cont'd)**Business Set Display Feature Package**

Includes the following functions:

*Call Forward/Automatic Dial Display* - Displays the previously stored number when programming Call Forwarding or Automatic Dialing on a business set with a display.

*Display Called Number* - Provides the user of a business set equipped with visual feedback concerning the called number during the origination, termination, programming, and feature activation operations.

*Display Calling Number-Closed User Group Only* - Provides the business set user receiving an incoming call with visual feedback concerning the calling number.

*Enhanced Meridian Business Set Reason Display* - For business set users with Display, this feature enhances Call Forward Reason Display to provide information on redirected calls. This allows the user to appropriately answer calls that are being redirected by features such as Call Forwarding.

*Query Time Key* - Provides the current time and date on a business set LCD display when the Query Time and Date key is depressed.

Business Set Optional Features:

*Dial Call Waiting* - Allows Dial Call Waiting to be assigned to a business set on a per directory number basis.

*Individual Business Line* - Allows the business set subscriber the appearance of a plain old telephone service (POTS) line as one of the directory number keys on the set.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**

Busy Verification - This feature allows an attendant to establish connections to apparently busy station lines or trunks to determine if they are in working order.

Call Forwarding-Busy Line - This feature provides for forwarding of incoming calls to a preselected PLEXAR-II station when the called station is busy.

Call Forwarding-Don't Answer - This feature provides for forwarding of incoming calls to a preselected PLEXAR-II station when the called station does not answer after a predetermined number of ringing cycles.

Call Forwarding-Variable - This feature allows incoming calls to be forwarded to a preselected station line, within as well as outside the PLEXAR-II system.

Call Forwarding-Busy Line/Don't Answer Outside System - This feature allows for forwarding of an incoming call to a preselected line outside the system when the called line does not answer after a predetermined number of rings and/or when a busy condition is encountered.

Custom Calling Services: Optional telephone service arrangements which provide one or more of the following features: (C)

*Auto Redial*: Enables the customer to automatically redial the last outgoing telephone number dialed. When the recalled telephone number is busy, Company equipment will make repeated attempts to establish the call for a thirty (30) minute period beginning with the customer's activation.<sup>/2/</sup>

*Call Blocker*: Enables a customer to block the last incoming call or calls from a designated list of telephone numbers. To block specified telephone numbers, the customer can construct or modify a telephone number screening list by dialing a unique code. Company equipment will screen incoming calls against the customer's list and block those on the list. If facilities are unavailable to provide incoming call screening via the customer's list, standard call completion will occur. To block unknown telephone numbers, a customer can activate a code after receiving an unwanted call and block the number. Callers whose numbers are blocked are directed to a Company recorded announcement. The blocking feature will not function if CLASS is not also available in the central office of the calling party's telephone number.

*Call Return*: Enables the customer to automatically redial the telephone number of the most recent incoming call or attempted incoming call. Company equipment will make repeated attempts to establish the call for a thirty (30) minute period beginning with the customer's activation of Call Return if the most recent incoming call telephone number is busy. This feature cannot return a call to a line that is not associated with a telephone number (e.g. multi-line hunt group). This feature will not function if the calling party's telephone number has been Call Forwarded.<sup>/2/</sup>

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

/2/ Some customer-provided equipment may not recognize the distinctive ringing patterns associated with this service.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/5/</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Custom Calling Services: (cont'd)

(C)

*Call Trace:* Enables the customer to initiate a trace of the last incoming call completed by dialing an activation code immediately after terminating the call. If the trace is successful, the Company's equipment will record the incoming call detail (not the conversation). A successful trace cannot be made if the incoming call originates in a central office not equipped for Call Trace service. The result of the trace will not be provided to the customer directly. Such call detail may be provided only to law enforcement authorities upon proper request. For further action to be taken, the customer is required to contact the Company during normal work hours and work days.

*Priority Call:* Provides the customer with a distinctive alerting signal, ring or call waiting tone (if the customer has subscribed to Call Waiting), when the customer is called from preselected telephone numbers. The customer can construct or modify a telephone number screening list by dialing a unique code. The Company's equipment will screen incoming calls against the customer's list and provide the Priority Call feature for the telephone numbers on the customer's list.<sup>/1,2/</sup>

*Selective Call Forwarding:* Enables the customer to forward incoming calls from preselected telephone numbers to another telephone number within the exchange or on the Long Distance Telecommunications Network where facilities permit. The customer can construct or modify a telephone number screening list by dialing an activation code. Company equipment will screen incoming calls against the customer's list and forward only those telephone numbers on the list. The customer is responsible for the payment of toll charges for each call between his Selective Call Forwarding - equipped telephone and the telephone to which the call is being forwarded. The transmission may vary depending on the distance and routing necessary; therefore, transmission may not meet normal standards.<sup>/3,4/</sup>

Call Park - Provides the ability to park (hold) calls against any directory number in the customer group. The parked call can be retrieved from any station by dialing the feature-access code and directory number.

Call Pickup - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II station user to answer any call within an associated preset pickup group. If more than one line within the pickup group has an unanswered call, the call that is answered is the one that has been ringing the longest.

Call Transfer-Individual-All Calls, Consultation Hold - All Calls and Three-Way Calling - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II station user to transfer any established call to another station line within or outside the PLEXAR-II system, hold any existing call and originate a call to another station line within or outside the PLEXAR-II system, and add a third party to any established call for a three-party conference, without the assistance of the attendant.

- /1/ Some customer-provided equipment may not recognize the distinctive ringing patterns associated with these services.
- /2/ A customer may subscribe to both Priority Call and Call Waiting features. A distinctive Call Waiting tone is provided with the Priority Call feature.
- /3/ A customer may subscribe to both Call Forwarding and Selective Call Forwarding features. However, both features may not be activated at the same time.
- /4/ The maximum amount of telephone numbers available for each customer's list may vary depending on switch type.
- /5/ Available only to existing systems.



**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**

Call Waiting-Intragroup - This feature allows those PLEXAR-II stations with the Call Waiting-Terminating feature to be call waiting on intragroup calls.

Call Waiting-Originating - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II station user to direct a call waiting tone toward a busy called PLEXAR-II station. The busy called station can retrieve the calling station by hanging up and being rung back or by depressing the switchhook to place the existing call on hold and answering the waiting call.

Call Waiting-Terminating - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II station user who is engaged in a telephone conversation to be alerted via an audible tone that an incoming call is attempting to reach that station user. The busy called station can retrieve the waiting call by hanging up and being rung back or by depressing the switchhook to place the existing call on hold, and answering the waiting call. This feature also provides Cancel Call Waiting, where available, in 1AESS central offices. Cancel Call Waiting allows deactivation of Call Waiting on the station line for the duration of one call.

Calling Number Delivery - Allows the transmission of Calling Party Number (CPN) to the subscriber's station line. When a Calling Number Delivery equipped line is on-hook, CPN is transmitted across the line during the silent interval between the first and second ring. Calling Number Delivery subscribers must provide, and connect, their own compatible customer premises equipment in order to process the CPN transmission.

Circle Hunting - This feature provides line hunting in which the hunt for an idle line starts with the called line and proceeds in a prearranged order to all lines in the group.

Conference Calling - Attendant Arrangement - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II attendant to connect a maximum of five parties, not including the attendant to a conference facility.

Conference Calling - Station Line Arrangement - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II station user to establish conference connection involving up to six conferees, including the conference controller.

Customer Rearrangement System - This feature provides for customer premises initiated rearrangement capabilities on a PLEXAR-II system. By-passing the service order process, the PLEXAR-II customer can make the following software-controlled transactions in a timely manner: (1) change service options information, (2) activate/deactivate features, (3) swap telephone numbers and (4) add/change/delete directory information.

Dial Call Waiting - This feature provides the ability for originating PLEXAR-II station to invoke call waiting service on selected intragroup call by dialing the dial call waiting access code followed by the extension number of the station to be call waited.

Direct Inward Dialing (DID) - Allows an incoming call to reach a PLEXAR-II station user to gain access to the exchange without attendant assistance.

Direct Outward Dialing (DOD) - Allows a PLEXAR-II station user to gain access to the exchange network without attendant assistance.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**

Directed Call Pickup - This feature allows for a call directed to a PLEXAR-II station line to be answered by another PLEXAR-II station user within the same group or system by dialing a unique answer code and the extension number of the line to be answered.

DS-1 High Capacity Facility Termination - Provides an arrangement that allows for termination of a DS-1 (1.544 Mbps) high capacity circuit on the PLEXAR-II system to interface with an IXC or to connect tie line services from another PBX or similar switching device.

Distinctive Ringing & Call Waiting Tone - This feature enables a PLEXAR-II station user to determine the source of a call incoming to the station. The station user is also able to determine the source of the call on call waiting calls.

Hunting - Basic - This feature provides hunting for an idle line starting with the called station and ending with the last station in the prearranged group, completing the call to the first idle line encountered.

Intercommunication - This feature allows a PLEXAR-II station user to directly dial other stations within the same PLEXAR-II system without attendant assistance.

Message Waiting Indication - Provides the Plexar II station user with an audible alerting tone (intermittent dial tone) from the customer's serving central office indicating waiting messages.

Meet-Me Conference - Allows conferees to hold a conference on a six-port conference bridge by dialing a directory number at a specific time.

Night Service - This feature allows incoming calls normally directed to the attendant to be routed to preselected station lines within the customer group, and is activated by the depression of a designated key at the attendant position. As an option, Call Forwarding may be used to direct incoming calls to a preselected station line and may be answered in a designated group of stations or system using Call Pickup and/or Directed Call Pickup.

Out of Range Directory Number - Allows the customer to have a telephone number outside of the standard range of sequential numbers established for the PLEXAR-II system.

Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS - This feature provides efficient usage of business customer private facilities by queuing individual station calls and providing a maximum time limit for a call to remain on queue before possible overflow to the Direct Distance Dialing (DDD) network.

Preferential Hunting - This feature provides a type of line hunting which permits a prehunt over a subset or preferential group of terminals before hunting through the multiline hunt group (MLHG). The hunt through the MLHG can be a regular or circular hunt.

Remote Access Capability - This feature allows a remote caller access to the feature of a PLEXAR-II system by dialing the number associated with the incoming facility and an optional security code.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**

Simplified Message Desk Interface - This feature provides the capability for a customer to establish a message desk and provide message desk services. A message desk can receive forwarded calls and call-related data via a data link between the central office and the message desk. The message desk can identify the number called, the type of forwarding used and the calling number (for intercom calls).

Speed Call - 6-Codes - This feature allows station users to have abbreviated codes assign up to six frequently called numbers. The list of frequently called numbers may be common to the entire PLEXAR-II system or unique to each PLEXAR-II station line. A common list is controlled by one designated PLEXAR-II station line in the PLEXAR-II system. Unique lists are controlled by the individual PLEXAR-II station lines.

Speed Calling - 30-Codes - This feature is the same as Speed Calling - 6-Codes except that up to 30 numbers can be programmed.

Speed Calling - 50 Codes - Allows a user to place calls to a list of frequently dialed numbers by dialing fewer digits than normally required. The list consists of a maximum of 50 stored numbers.

Split Service Offering - This feature provides for segregation of a customer's PLEXAR-II station lines into separate groups thereby enabling each group to have a different set of common feature.

Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) - This feature provides magnetic tape record of call details for outgoing calls placed over DDD, CCSA, WATS, FX, tie line facilities, and OCC access lines.

Station Restriction - This feature denies a station the capability to make any outgoing calls or receive any incoming calls.

Station Toll Diversion - With this feature, any equipped PLEXAR-II station or tie line originating a toll call is given a fast busy signal or routed to a common PLEXAR-II announcement based on customer choice.

Station Toll Restriction - With this feature, any equipped PLEXAR-II station or tie line originating a toll call is given a fast busy signal or routed to a common PLEXAR-II announcement based on customer choice.

TOUCH-TONE - All station lines are equipped for TOUCH-TONE dialing.

Trunk Answer From Any Station - Incoming calls, normally directed to the attendant, activate a common alerting signal on the customer's premises when the attendant positions are in night service and night stations are not assigned or are all busy. These calls may then be answered by any station user in the system who dials a special code from any nonrestricted station.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)****D. Feature Descriptions (cont'd)**Uniform Call Distribution

A type of hunting which provides for an even distribution of incoming calls among the available members of a hunt group. UCD is available with queuing (equal to 30% of all UCD stations in the group) or without queuing. Additional capabilities available with UCD are:

*Additional Queue Slots:* Provides one additional holding position for incoming calls when all stations are busy.

*Make Busy Key:* Allows designated lines to be made to look busy by means of a key operation.

*Music on Queue:* With this feature, callers waiting in an incoming-call queue will hear customer provided music.

*Recorded Delay Announcement:* A pre-recorded announcement provided to the caller in queue advising of the delay in answering.

*Stop Hunt Key:* Allows the size of a multiline hunt group to be decreased by means of a key operation.

*UCD Queue Status Lamp:* Indicates that calls have been waiting in queue longer than a customer specified time limit.

*UCD on Business Set:* Allows an Electronic Business Set to be configured as part of a UCD group.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/3/</sup> (cont'd)****E. Regulations**

1. Obsolete PLEXAR-II service is only available as specified in paragraph A. Additions and the provisioning of optional features are limited to the capabilities of the service offices. Outside moves are permitted as outlined in F.5, following.
2. The following terms used in this section shall mean:

*Primary PLEXAR-II* - Any location designated by the customer as the main service location which meets the minimum station line requirement.

*Remote PLEXAR-II Location* - Any customer location other than the main service location in the same central office or located in a different central office.

*Off-Premises Location* - Any customer location which does not meet the minimum station line requirement and is located in a different serving office than the primary and any remotes which do not meet minimum station line requirement.

*PLEXAR-II Unrestricted Station Line* - A main station line of the PLEXAR-II system which has full in-out dialing privileges.

*PLEXAR-II Fully Restricted Station Line* - A main station line having intrasystem dialing privileges only.

*PLEXAR-II DigiLine Station-To-Station Calling* - A station which has integrated access for the purpose of originating and terminating CSV/CSD calls. Also allows a user to initiate a call to another station within the customer's defined group by dialing 3, 4 or 5 digits on the keypad (also called intercom dialing). May also be provided access to the Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN) thru access lines as defined in G.1, following.<sup>/1/</sup>

3. The minimum charge for PLEXAR-II station lines, excluding fully restricted station lines and any other chargeable items of equipment or service, shall be the rates applicable to 30 PLEXAR-II station lines at the customer's primary location. PLEXAR-II stations equipped with DigiLine Service can be used to fulfill the minimum and maximum station requirement.<sup>/1/</sup>
4. A PLEXAR-II basic station and station line facility consist of all facilities, including intercommunication and outside plant facilities from the PLEXAR-II dial switching equipment to the network interface at the customer's premises.<sup>/2/</sup>

The demarcation point (network interface) will be located on the customer's premises as specified in Part 2, Section 1.

/1/ DigiLine Service is available only to existing systems as of the effective date of final approval of DigiLine Service (Part 6, Section 7) in Docket No. 10687 until otherwise ordered by the Commission. Outside moves are allowed within the same central office.

/2/ Plexar-II station line facility rates do not apply to outside plant facilities for off-premise stations.

/3/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/2/</sup> (cont'd)****E. Regulations (cont'd)**

5. PLEXAR-II station line facilities are charged in 1/4 mile increments as measured in air miles from the station location to the serving office. The station line facility rates are applicable to PLEXAR-II primary and remote locations' station lines which meet the minimum station requirement and any other station lines at alternate locations within the same serving offices associated with the primary and remote locations. The rates apply to station lines in excess of the number of PLEXAR-II access lines.

For PLEXAR-II stations equipped with DigiLine Service, Common Rate Element rates identified in Part 6, Section 7 will apply in lieu of PLEXAR-II station line facilities. These rates will apply to station lines in excess of the number of PLEXAR-II access lines.<sup>/1/</sup>

6. The customer may move PLEXAR-II service within the same serving central office where facilities permit based on cost and subject to the appropriate service connection charges associated with the move. The old contract will not be affected. However, the Station Line Facility Rates may change due to distance changes. The rate for this portion will be subject to prevailing rates at the time of move.
7. A PLEXAR-II remote location is furnished the same calling scope as the primary location. In addition, the switching equipment must be located in the same serving office area as the customer's remote location.
8. The primary location of a PLEXAR-II customer served by switching equipment located on Company premises must be in the same serving office area from which service is furnished.
9. A remote location will be furnished only if located in the same exchange as the primary location or zone of a metropolitan area.
10. When a customer requests a special service offering or modification of a standard service offering, it will be furnished whenever possible if not detrimental to any of the services or equipment of the Company. Such special service offerings or modification of standard service offerings will be furnished at additional charges.
11. Listings will be furnished in accordance with the regulations set forth in Part 12, Section 1. (C)
12. The assignment of telephone number for PLEXAR-II shall be in accordance with 'Regulations Applying to All Customers' Contracts' found in Part 2, Section 2.
13. Temporary suspension of service in accordance with Part 2, Section 4 will be provided.

/1/ DigiLine Service is available only to existing systems as of the effective date of final approval of DigiLine Service (Part 6, Section 7) in Docket No. 10687 until otherwise ordered by the Commission. Outside moves are allowed within the same central office.

/2/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/</sup> (cont'd)****E. Regulations (cont'd)**

14. Services for dormitories administered by educational institutions may be provided at the rates and under the regulations specified under *Centrex Service* found later in this Section. PLEXAR-II service rates and charges apply to the institution's administrative service.
15. Custom Calling Services are comprised of a group of features which permit customers to efficiently manage the call flow generated over their Local Exchange Access Lines. This management is possible only where the calling party's telephone number is sent from the central office originating the call to the terminating central office serving the called party.
16. Any Company calling party may prevent the delivery of Calling Party Number (CPN) to the called party by dialing an access code (\*67 on their touch-tone pad or 1167 from a rotary telephone) immediately prior to placing a call. The access code activates per call blocking. Per call blocking is available at no charge.
17. If a calling party activates blocking, the CPN will not be transmitted across the station line, including calls within and outside the Plexar group. Instead, Calling Number Delivery (CND) subscribers will receive an anonymous indicator. This anonymous indicator notifies the CND subscriber that the calling party chose to block number delivery.
18. Reserved (C)  
(D)  
(D)
19. The blocking of CPN will not be provided on calls originating from Pay Telephone Exchange Access Service.
20. CND service is offered on a subscription basis which requires the customer to order the service. Where CND service is available, any calling party, whether they subscribe to CND or not, has per call blocking capability, unless that customer is calling from a Pay Telephone Exchange Access Service.
21. The Company shall not be liable for any and all claims for damages caused or claimed to have been caused, directly or indirectly, by the transmission to a CND customer of a telephone number which the calling party has requested to be omitted from the Listing Information System or the disclosing of such telephone number to any person.
22. The Company shall not be liable for any and all claims for damages caused by a telecommunications utility failure to transmit the privacy indicator to the called party when such indicator has been passed to the telecommunication utility by the Company.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

---

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)**

**E. Regulations (cont'd)**

23. A person may not use CND service to compile and sell specific local call information without the affirmative consent of approval of the originating telephone customer. This restriction does not prohibit the CND subscriber from:
  - Verifying network performance or testing the provision of Calling Number Delivery service;
  - Compiling, using, and disclosing aggregate CND information; or
  - Complying with applicable law or legal process
24. CND information will not be displayed under the following conditions:
  - If the called party is off-hook
  - If the called party answers during the first ring interval
25. CND is not available with distinctive ringing services having silent interval length insufficient for CPN transmission.
26. Identification of specific stations or extensions served by CPE is not possible. The main directory number of the CPE will be displayed.
27. CPN will not be displayed for calls made on a multi-party line. The called party will receive an "unavailable" indicator.
28. CND will be transmitted and displayed for calls made from another central office only if it is linked by appropriate facilities.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.



**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)****F. Payment Plan**

1. The PLEXAR-II Payment Plan allows the customer to pay a fixed rate for either a 1-, 12-, 24-, 36-, 48- or 60-month period. Under the 1-month option, the customer pays a fixed rate for 60 months of service. In addition, an additive charge applies for the first month of service. During the course of any fixed term including 60 months for the 1-month option, the payment is not subject to a Company-initiated rate change. The customer may also choose a month-to-month payment option. Month-to-month rates are subject to a Company-initiated rate change.
2. Installation and nonrecurring charges can be deferred over the length of any fixed term over 1 month. Annuity factors used in deferring these charges are as follows:  
  

12 months -	.0937
24 months -	.0496
36 months -	.0350
48 months -	.0277
60 months -	.0234
3. Basic station rates, station line facility rates, facility terminating arrangements and optional features are covered under this payment plan. All other rates and charges not specifically covered in this section are not included. PLEXAR-II access lines are not included in this plan.
4. Additions to service available under this plan can be added to the existing agreement, providing at least 90 days remain on the customer's contract. These additions can be coterminous with the original contract, or under another contractual option, and at rates at the time of addition for the term chosen. Also, additions may be made under the month-to-month payment option. If less than 90 days remain, additions must be made under the month-to-month option.
5. With Company agreement, service under this plan may be transferred from one customer to another at the same location for a fee of \$150. The new customer assumes the service in place under the existing agreement until the expiration of the fixed payment period. Changes and additions to the assumed service can be made after the first day the service has been assumed.
6. Termination charges are not applicable to PLEXAR-II station line facilities when the customer adds PLEXAR-II access lines with an associated reduction in the number of station line facility rate elements.

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/2/</sup> (cont'd)****F. Payment Plan (cont'd)**

7. A termination charge based on the present worth of the remaining monthly payments will be applicable to both PLEXAR-II non-DigiLine and DigiLine stations<sup>/1/</sup> under the following conditions: if the subscriber, (a) moves to a different serving central office; (b) disconnects the entire service; (c) disconnects more than 20 percent of the stations listed in the Letter of Election.

Termination charges are not applicable when DigiLine stations are converted to non-DigiLine stations.<sup>/1/</sup>

The termination charge is calculated as follows:

- a. Under any conditions above, subtract the allowable 20 percent station fluctuation from the station quantity under contract.
- b. Calculate 70 percent of the monthly rate for stations subject to termination liability.
- c. Determine the appropriate present worth of an annuity factor for the remaining months left in the contract. This factor is based on a 12.44 percent discount rate.
- d. Multiply the results of steps b. and c. to determine the termination liability amount.

Termination liability also applies if the customer discontinues selected optional features. Such features subject to liability are specified in G.6, following. This termination liability is calculated using the monthly rate of features subject to liability and steps b., c. and d., above.

In addition, the present worth of any installation and nonrecurring charges that have been deferred must be paid in full.

8. Contract Renewal:

*PLEXAR-II Service consisting of 30 to 199 stations* - Refer to paragraph A., preceding.

*PLEXAR-II Service consisting of 200 or more stations* - Upon expiration of their existing contract, the customer may elect to renew their contract for service on a month-to-month basis. A customer choosing this option will continue to pay the same rate that was in effect prior to expiration of their existing contract. This month-to-month renewal plan will expire on December 31, 1996, and the customer will be required to seek an alternative service arrangement. If the customer elects to discontinue service after selecting this month-to-month renewal payment plan, termination liability will not apply.

/1/ DigiLine Service is available only to existing systems as of the effective date of final approval of DigiLine Service (Part 6, Section 7) in Docket No. 10687 until otherwise ordered by the Commission. Outside moves are allowed within the same central office.

/2/ Available only to existing systems.

---

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates**

1. Access Line Rates

- a. Apply the equivalent PBX Trunk Rate per PLEXAR-II access line.<sup>/2/</sup> In addition, apply the TOUCH-TONE line rate, specified in Part 4, Section 2, to access lines arranged for outgoing or two-way traffic.
- b. End User Common Line (EUCL) charges will be billed to PLEXAR-II Service as set forth in the Access Services Tariff.
- c. For PLEXAR-II Service, an equivalent to the Business EUCL charge will apply per PLEXAR-II access line. The difference between the calculation from G.1.b. and this paragraph will be credited to the customer account, once each month on the customer's bill. No credit or debit will be applied to the customer's partial month's Business EUCL charges for stations that may have been added or deleted during the bill period.

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

2. Basic Station Rates<sup>/1,3,4,5,6/</sup>

a. Non-DigiLine Stations<sup>/23/</sup>

Primary, Remote & Off-Premises Locations

	1 Month		12 <u>Mos.</u>	24 <u>Mos.</u>	Installation <u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
	60 <u>Mos.</u>	1st Mo. <u>Additive</u>				
<i>Primary Location</i>						
Unrestricted	\$1.40	\$130.00	\$5.60	\$5.20	\$21.00	EXM
Fully Restricted	1.20	110.00	4.70	4.40	21.00	ENE
<i>Remote Location – Contiguous Serving Office to Primary Location</i>						
Unrestricted	2.80	130.00	7.00	6.60	21.00	E4A
Fully Restricted	2.60	110.00	6.10	5.80	21.00	E4B
<i>Remote Location – Noncontiguous Primary Location</i>						
Unrestricted	1.40	130.00	5.60	5.20	21.00	E4D
Fully Restricted	1.20	110.00	4.70	4.40	21.00	E4K
Station Line Additive <sup>/16/</sup>	0.90	0.00	0.90	0.90	0.00	1LVFS
<i>Off-Premises – Primary or Noncontiguous Remote Location<sup>/13/</sup></i>						
Unrestricted	1.40	130.00	5.60	5.20	21.00	E4P
Fully Restricted	1.20	110.00	4.70	4.40	21.00	E4Q
<i>Off-Premises – Contiguous Remote Location<sup>/13/</sup></i>						
Unrestricted	2.80	130.00	7.00	6.60	21.00	E4M
Fully Restricted	2.60	110.00	6.10	5.80	21.00	E4N

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

2. Basic Station Rates<sup>/1,3,4,5,6,18/</sup> (cont'd)

a. Non-DigiLine Stations<sup>/23/</sup> (cont'd) Primary, Remote & Off-Premises Locations

	<u>36</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>48</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>60</u> <u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month-to-</u> <u>Month<sup>/2/</sup></u>	<u>Installation</u> <u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Primary Location</i>						
Unrestricted	\$4.90	\$4.60	\$4.50	\$7.20	\$21.00	EXM
Fully Restricted	4.10	3.90	3.80	6.10	21.00	ENE
<i>Remote Location – Contiguous Serving Office to Primary Location</i>						
Unrestricted	6.30	6.00	5.90	8.60	21.00	E4A
Fully Restricted	5.50	5.30	5.20	7.50	21.00	E4B
<i>Remote Location – Noncontiguous Primary Location</i>						
Unrestricted	4.90	4.60	4.50	7.20	21.00	E4D
Fully Restricted	4.10	3.90	3.80	6.10	21.00	E4K
Station Line Additive <sup>/16/</sup>	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.90	0.00	1LVFS
<i>Off-Premises – Primary or Noncontiguous Remote Location<sup>/13/</sup></i>						
Unrestricted	4.90	4.60	4.50	7.20	21.00	E4P
Fully Restricted	4.10	3.90	3.80	6.10	21.00	E4Q
<i>Off-Premises – Contiguous Remote Location<sup>/13/</sup></i>						
Unrestricted	6.30	6.00	5.90	8.60	21.00	E4M
Fully Restricted	5.50	5.30	5.20	7.50	21.00	E4N

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

2. Basic Station Rates<sup>/1,3,4,5,6,18/</sup> (cont'd)

b. DigiLine Stations<sup>/23/</sup>

	1 Month		12	24	Installation	USOC
	60	1st Mo.	12	24	Charge	
	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>		
<i>Primary, Remote and Off-Premises Locations Contiguous and Noncontiguous to Primary or Remote</i>						
Station-to-Station Dialing						
Unrestricted	\$0.75	\$65.00	\$2.40	\$2.30	<sup>/20/</sup>	X5K, X4A, X4G, X4J, X4V
Fully Restricted	0.50	55.00	2.00	1.90	<sup>/20/</sup>	X5M, X4E, X4Z, X4N, X4Y
Station-to-Station Dialing with "2" B-Channels (same TN)						
Single Device						
Unrestricted	1.50	130.00	4.80	4.60	<sup>/20/</sup>	N4K, N4D, N4V, N4W, N4J
Fully Restricted	1.00	110.00	4.00	3.80	<sup>/20/</sup>	N4M, N4E, N4Y, N4Z, N4N
	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	USOC
	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u> <sup>/2/</sup>	<u>Charge</u>	
<i>Primary, Remote and Off-Premises Locations Contiguous and Noncontiguous to Primary or Remote</i>						
Station-to-Station Dialing						
Unrestricted	2.20	2.10	2.00	3.00	<sup>/20/</sup>	X5K, X4A, X4G, X4J, X4V
Fully Restricted	1.80	1.70	1.60	2.60	<sup>/20/</sup>	X5M, X4E, X4Z, X4N, X4Y
Station-to-Station Dialing with "2" B-Channels (same TN)						
Single Device						
Unrestricted	4.40	4.20	4.00	6.00	<sup>/20/</sup>	N4K, N4D, N4V, N4W, N4J
Fully Restricted	3.60	3.40	3.20	5.20	<sup>/20/</sup>	N4M, N4E, N4Y, N4Z, N4N

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

3. Station Line Facility Rates<sup>/1,7,18,19,23/</sup>

	1 Month				
	60	1st Mo.	12	24	
	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Air Miles					
first 1/4 mile	\$1.15	\$106.50	\$4.35	\$4.15	1LV3R
over 1/4-1/2 mile	1.85	177.90	7.20	6.90	
over 1-2-3/4 mile	2.55	243.30	9.85	9.45	
over 3/4-1 mile	3.10	300.60	12.15	11.65	
over 1-1 1/4 mile	3.65	351.90	14.20	13.65	
over 1 1/4-1 1/2 mile	4.15	401.15	16.20	15.55	
over 1 1/2 mile-1 3/4 mile	4.60	446.35	18.00	17.30	
over 1 3/4 mile-2 miles	5.20	508.70	20.50	19.70	
each addl. 1/4 mile	0.55	51.15	2.10	2.00	
	36	48	60	Month-to-	
	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u> <sup>2/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
first 1/4 mile	\$4.05	\$3.90	\$3.80	\$5.00	1LV3R
over 1/4-1/2 mile	6.70	6.50	6.30	8.30	
over 1-2-3/4 mile	9.15	8.85	8.55	11.35	
over 3/4-1 mile	11.30	10.95	10.60	14.00	
over 1-1 1/4 mile	13.20	12.80	12.40	16.40	
over 1 1/4-1 1/2 mile	15.05	14.60	14.10	18.65	
over 1 1/2 mile-1 3/4 mile	16.75	16.25	15.70	20.75	
over 1 3/4 mile-2 miles	19.10	18.45	17.85	23.65	
each addl. 1/4 mile	1.95	1.90	1.80	2.40	

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

4. Facility Terminating Rates<sup>/1/</sup>

a. Universal Tie Line Terminals<sup>/8,9,13,14,17/</sup>

With or without operator and/or central office access, each

1 Month							Month-to-Month <sup>/2/</sup>	Installation Charge	USOC
60 Mos.	1st Mo. Additive	12 Mos.	24 Mos.	36 Mos.	48 Mos.	60 Mos.			
\$23.10	\$1,630.15	\$73.00	\$70.20	\$68.20	\$65.80	\$63.65	\$84.20	\$130.00	UTJ, E1J

b. Advanced Private Line Termination, each<sup>/10,14,17/</sup>

1 Month							Month-to-Month <sup>/2/</sup>	Installation Charge	USOC
60 Mos.	1st Mo. Additive	12 Mos.	24 Mos.	36 Mos.	48 Mos.	60 Mos.			
37.45	2,642.85	118.35	113.80	110.25	106.70	103.15	136.55	35.00	PLSDF

c. Out-WATS Termination, per WATS line

1 Month							Month-to-Month <sup>/2/</sup>	Installation Charge	USOC
60 Mos.	1st Mo. Additive	12 Mos.	24 Mos.	36 Mos.	48 Mos.	60 Mos.			
0.85	57.95	2.60	2.50	2.45	2.35	2.30	3.00	90.00 <sup>/11/</sup>	WLADF

d. Network Access Terminals<sup>/1,15/</sup>  
Dial network access terminals, each<sup>/12/</sup>

1 Month							Month-to-Month <sup>/2/</sup>	Installation Charge	USOC
60 Mos.	1st Mo. Additive	12 Mos.	24 Mos.	36 Mos.	48 Mos.	60 Mos.			
9.20	645.70	28.95	27.80	26.95	26.10	25.35	33.40	120.00	UA9

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes



**OBSELETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

5. DS-1 High Capacity Facility Termination Rates<sup>/1,22/</sup>

a. Per Multiplexer<sup>/21/</sup>

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month-	Charge	USOC
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>		
\$58.00	\$6,075.00	\$220.00	\$215.00	\$210.00	\$205.00	\$202.00	\$250.00	\$0.00	EM3

b. Per DS-1 Termination

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month-	Charge	USOC
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>		
55.00	3,675.00	165.00	160.00	55.00	150.00	145.00	190.00	50.00	EEM

c. Per Activated Voice Grade Channel

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month-	Charge	USOC
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>		
7.00	500.00	22.00	21.00	20.00	19.00	18.00	25.00	10.00	EGV

See Sheets 34 and 35 for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)****G. Rates (cont'd)**

## Footnotes

- /1/ These rates are not subject to Company-initiated rate changes for the fixed term option.
- /2/ These rates are subject to Company-initiated rate changes.
- /3/ An installation of \$21.00 applies when providing or rearranging hunting, changing to or from restricted stations, nonrestricted or semi-restricted stations or changing station numbers.
- /4/ The minimum charge for PLEXAR-II station lines, excluding fully restricted station lines and any other chargeable items of equipment or service, per PLEXAR-II system, shall be the rates applicable to 30 PLEXAR-II station lines at the customer's primary location and 30 PLEXAR-II station lines per each customer remote location served by a different contiguous or noncontiguous) serving office.
- /5/ Once the minimum station line requirements have been met at the customer's primary or remote location, the customer may have any number of station lines at alternate remote locations within the same serving office associated with the primary or remote location meeting the minimum station line requirements. The rates applicable to the station lines at the primary and remote locations are applicable to the station lines at the alternate locations within the same serving offices.
- /6/ If the customer does not meet the minimum charge for at least one location within a different serving office, apply PLEXAR-II off-premises basic station rates. In addition, apply private line channel charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2. Mileage is measured from the off-premises location to the primary central office.
- /7/ These rates are applicable to PLEXAR-II primary and remote locations' station lines which meet the minimum station requirement and any other station lines at alternate locations within the same serving offices associated with the primary and remote locations. The rates apply to station lines in excess of the number of PLEXAR-II access lines.
- /8/ This service provides the facilities necessary within the system for a tie line termination and for connection to the telecommunications network.
- /9/ Universal tie line terminal charges apply to tie lines directly connecting two PBX, Centrex, PLEXAR, or similar systems without using the telecommunications network.
- /10/ Also intended for use in termination interstate Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS) channels, Type A.
- /11/ An installation charge of \$21.00 is applicable if installed subsequent to the initial installation of the PLEXAR-II system.
- /12/ This service provides the facilities necessary within the PLEXAR-II system for CCSA-type network termination.
- /13/ Refer to Part 15, Section 2 for applicable private line charges.
- /14/ Tie lines connecting PLEXAR-II system with a Centrex, PBX, or similar system, of different customers are provided only if each of the systems involved is connected to the serving central office by trunks.
- /15/ Network access terminals are furnished with PLEXAR-II systems to provide station users access to the customer's SCAN and CCSA-type networks.

See Sheet 35 for additional footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/24/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

Footnotes (cont'd)

- /16/ Distance is measured from the primary service address to the remote service address. The additive applies to all stations at the noncontiguous remote location, including stations at alternate locations within the same serving office, in addition to the applicable rates for the basic service. A minimum additive of \$4.50 per station line will apply.
- /17/ This feature is subject to termination liability as specified in F.7.
- /18/ Obsolete PLEXAR-II is only available as specified in B.1 and E,1, preceding.
- /19/ Common Rate Element rates identified in Part 6, Section 7 will apply in lieu of Station Line Facility rates for PLEXAR-II stations equipped with DigiLine Service.
- /20/ The installation charge for the PLEXAR-II stations is recovered through the nonrecurring charge identified in Part 6, Section 7.
- /21/ Applicable only when terminating the facility in an analog office.
- /22/ DS-1 High Capacity Facility Termination customers currently being provided service on a special service assembly request (SSAR) basis will have the option of being grandfathered under the same regulations specified in their SSAR contract until the expiration of their respective contract. Alternatively, they may select to terminate their SSAR contract and subscribe to the PLEXAR-II DS-1 High Capacity Facility Termination service at the regulations specified in the guidebook.
- /23/ DigiLine Service is available only to existing systems as of the effective date of final approval of DigiLine Service (Part 6, Section 7) in Docket No. 10687 until otherwise ordered by the Commission. Outside moves are allowed within the same central office.
- /24/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup>

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month	Charge	USOC
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Business Convenience Package, per line</i>									
\$0.30	\$25.00	\$1.00	\$0.95	\$0.95	\$0.90	\$0.90	\$1.50	\$12.00 <sup>/37/</sup>	ESY7P
<i>Automatic Callback</i>									
Service Establishment Charge \$250.00 (USOC: NRCCD)									
Common Equipment, per system									
3.30	232.05	10.40	10.00	9.70	9.40	9.10	12.00	170.00	ACYES
Per station line									
0.75	50.35	2.25	2.20	2.10	2.05	2.00	2.60	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	SAKES
<i>Automatic Route Selection (ARS)</i>									
Service Establishment Charge \$950.00 (USOC: NRCCF)									
Basic Common Equipment, per ARS arrangement									
1.50	103.95	4.70	4.50	4.35	4.20	4.10	5.40	40.00	ARTES
Facility terminated in patterns, each <sup>/3,5,8/</sup>									
0.10	6.75	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.30	0.35	55.00	AR5ES
Route selection Patterns <sup>/4,9/</sup>									
By NPA code only with final route to Telecommunications Network, per pattern									
0.80	55.05	2.50	2.40	2.30	2.25	2.15	2.85	75.00	AR9ES
Overflow tone, per pattern									
1.75	120.20	5.40	5.20	5.05	4.90	4.70	6.25	75.00	ARGES
By NPA & Central Office Code with final route to Telecommunications Network, per pattern <sup>/6/</sup>									
1.25	85.15	3.85	3.70	3.60	3.45	3.35	4.40	150.00	ARHES
Overflow tone, per pattern <sup>/6/</sup>									
2.15	150.25	6.75	6.50	6.30	6.10	5.90	7.80	150.00	ARKES
Changes to add or delete codes within the same pattern or to add or delete routes within the same pattern without changing the type of screening per pattern <sup>/7/</sup>									
								55.00	NRCCR
To change the overflow from tone to the Telecommunications Network or vice versa without changing the type of screening, per pattern <sup>/7/</sup>									
								55.00	NRCTT
<i>Busy Verification, per Plexar-II System</i>									
0.40	35.00	1.30	1.25	1.20	1.15	1.10	1.50	4.00	EDSES
<i>Business Set Interface<sup>/41/</sup></i>									
Basic Business Set Interface Package <sup>/44/</sup>									
								65.00	BPBPS
Per station line									
1.10	40.00	2.20	2.10	2.00	1.90	1.80	3.00	11.00	BPB
Service Establishment Charge per station line \$1.00 (USOC: BPB)									
Subsequent changes to initial installation to add/or delete features:									
								25.00	REAGD
								1.00	REAGK

See Sheet xx, xx and xx for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to- Month	Installation Charge	USOC
60 Mos.	1st Mo. Additive	Mos.	Mos.	Mos.	Mos.	Mos.			
<i>Business Set Display Feature Package<sup>/42,44/</sup></i>									
Per system								\$45.00	BPQPS
Per station line									
\$0.10	\$6.50	\$0.60	\$0.55	\$0.50	\$0.45	\$0.40	\$0.85	\$1.00	BPQ
Service Establishment Charge per station line \$1.00 (USOC: BPQ)									
Subsequent changes to initial installation to add/or delete features:									
Per system								10.00	REAGB
Per station line								1.00	REAGJ
<i>Dial Call Waiting<sup>/42/</sup></i>									
Per system								30.00	BPB1M
Per station line									
0.10	3.00	0.40	0.35	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.65	2.00	WDD
Service Establishment Charge per station line \$1.00 (USOC: WDD)									
<i>Individual Business Line<sup>/42/</sup></i>									
Per system								70.00	BPB1R
Per station line									
0.10	3.00	0.40	0.35	0.30	0.25	0.20	0.65	2.00	SS2
Service Establishment Charge per station line \$1.00 (USOC: SS2)									
<i>Call Forwarding-Busy Line – Inside System<sup>/10/</sup></i>									
Per station line									
0.05	1.05	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00 <sup>/11,15/</sup>	E6GDF
<i>Call Forwarding-Don't Answer – Inside System<sup>/10/</sup></i>									
Per station line									
0.15	12.25	0.55	0.50	0.50	0.45	0.45	0.50	4.00 <sup>/11,15/</sup>	E9GDF
<i>Call Forwarding-Variable</i>									
Per station line									
0.05	1.65	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	ESMDF
<i>Call Forwarding-Busy Line/Don't Answer – Outside System</i>									
Per system line equipped with Busy									
0.50	25.00	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00	3.00	16.95	FWT
Per system line equipped with Don't Answer									
0.50	25.00	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00	3.00	16.95	FWW
Per system line equipped with Busy and Don't Answer									
1.00	50.00	3.00	2.75	2.50	2.25	2.00	4.00	16.95	EVF

See Sheet xx, xx and xx for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

	1 Month									
	60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	USOC
	Mos.	Additive	Mos.	Mos.	Mos.	Mos.	Mos.	Month	Charge	
<i>Call Park<sup>/41/</sup></i>										
Per system	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$15.00	CZ9PS
Per station line	0.05	4.00	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	3.00	CZ9
<i>Call Pickup</i>										
Per station line <sup>/13/</sup>	0.05	3.15	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	EPHDF
<i>Call Waiting-Terminating<sup>/14,33/</sup></i>										
Per station line	0.25	25.00	0.90	0.85	0.80	0.80	0.75	1.00	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	ESXDF
<i>Call Waiting-Intragroup<sup>/14/</sup></i>										
Per station line	0.05	4.00	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.20	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	E6NDF
<i>Call Waiting-Originating<sup>/16/</sup></i>										
Per station line					0.15	0.15	0.15	0.20	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	ESZDF
<i>Conference Calling Arrangement – 6-Port Conference Arrangement<sup>/2/</sup></i>										
Each	36.25	2,559.00	114.60	110.20	106.75	103.30	99.90	132.20	4.00	EGJDF
Per station line equipped to access conference arrangement									4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	EANDF
<i>Attendant Conference Arrangement<sup>/2/</sup></i>										
	40.00	2,820.15	126.30	121.40	117.65	113.85	110.10	145.70	4.00	EDHDF
<i>Customer Rearrangement System<sup>/2,34,35/</sup></i>										
Per system	160.00	850.00	210.00	200.00	190.00	185.00	180.00	245.00	470.00	CWCNT
Service Establishment Charge	\$200.00 (USOC: CWCNT)									
Changes subsequent to initial feature installation to add or delete station lines, per station; to change the feature limitation, per limitation										
	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00 <sup>/38/</sup>	SG9EX
<i>Dial Call Waiting, per station line<sup>/16/</sup></i>										
	0.05	0.00	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	E6CDF
<i>Directed Call Pickup, per station line<sup>/12/</sup></i>										
	0.05	1.95	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00	DMADF
Per Call Pickup Group	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	50.00	DPGDF

See Sheet xx, xx and xx for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

1 Month									
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Distinctive Ringing &amp; Call Waiting Tone</i>									
Common equipment, per system									
\$1.85	\$129.30	\$5.80	\$5.60	\$5.40	\$5.25	\$5.05	\$6.70	\$170.00	DRRES
Class B ringing tone, per station line									
0.50	31.75	1.45	1.40	1.30	1.30	1.25	1.65	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	BRTES
Class C tone, per station line with Call Waiting-Originating or Dial Call Waiting									
0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	ODTES
Service Establishment Charge \$65.00 (USOC: NRCRW)									
<i>Hunting</i>									
Circle Hunt, per terminal in hunt group									
0.10	5.70	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.20	0.25	4.00 <sup>/17/</sup>	HSSES
Preferential Hunt, per list <sup>/18,20/</sup>									
0.05	1.00	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.10	3.00 <sup>/18,19/</sup>	HSSEX
<i>Night Service</i>									
Per system, terminal make busy									
1.25	86.30	3.90	3.75	3.60	3.50	3.40	4.50	4.00	NS5ES
Per system, group make busy									
1.30	88.80	4.00	3.85	3.75	3.60	3.50	4.60	4.00	NS6ES
To make subsequent change in night service number									
								4.00	NRCNS
<i>Out of Range Directory Number<sup>/43/</sup></i>									
Addition of 1 number									
								25.00	NUZ1X
Addition of 2-5 numbers, per number									
0.50	25.00	2.00	1.75	1.50	1.25	1.00	5.00	25.00	NUZ2X
Each additional number over 5, per number									
5.00	250.00	12.00	11.50	11.00	10.50	10.00	15.00	25.00	NUZ3X
<i>Outgoing Trunk Queuing – WATS</i>									
Common equipment, each									
6.65	467.95	21.00	20.20	19.55	18.90	18.30	24.20	240.00	OTQES
Queue, each <sup>/21/</sup>									
0.65	42.50	1.90	1.85	1.80	1.75	1.70	2.20	50.00	OTTES
Queue slot, each <sup>/2/</sup>									
15.50	1,090.95	48.85	46.00	45.55	44.05	42.60	56.40	25.00	OTUES

(continued on next page)

See Sheet xx, xx and xx for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month	Charge	USOC
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Outgoing Trunk Queuing – WATS (cont'd)</i>									
Changes and rearrangements									
Common equipment <sup>/22/</sup>								\$85.00	NRCRC
Quantity of queue slots, each								85.00	NRCQS
Queue threshold time limit								85.00	NRCTH
Inhibit inflow, each								85.00	NRCNF
Inhibit outflow, each								85.00	NRCRO
Silence on Queue								55.00	NRCSQ
Recorded Announcement								75.00	NRCTQ
Change in Overflow Arrangement								85.00	NRCOR
Priority, per station								4.00	NRCPR
<i>Remote Access Capability<sup>/23/</sup></i>									
Common equipment, per remote access path <sup>/2/</sup>									
\$15.35	\$1,082.80	\$48.50	\$46.65	\$45.20	\$43.70	\$42.30	\$55.95	4.00	RAUES
Changes									
To change or delete security access code, per remote access path								4.00	NRCSA
<i>Simplified Message Desk Interface<sup>/38,39/</sup></i>									
Per system <sup>/2/</sup>									
35.00	2,600.00	110.00	105.00	100.00	95.00	90.00	125.00	170.00	AMLEX
Service Establishment Charge \$1,200.00 (USOC: AMLEX)									
Per station arranged to access the message desk								4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	ANZEX
<i>Speed Calling – 6-Codes<sup>/24/</sup></i>									
Per speed calling arrangement (customer changeable)									
0.05	1.15	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00	E6ADF
Per station line <sup>/30/</sup>									
0.05	0.00	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	E6AFF
<i>Speed Calling – 30-Codes<sup>/24,25/</sup></i>									
Per speed calling arrangement (customer changeable)									
0.05	3.95	0.35	0.30	0.30	0.25	0.25	0.60	4.00	E3DDF
Per station line <sup>/30/</sup>									
0.10	0.00	0.25	0.20	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.50	4.00 <sup>/15/</sup>	E3DFF
<i>Split Service Offering<sup>/26/</sup></i>									
Per additional common block, each									
1.60	109.05	4.90	4.70	4.55	4.45	4.30	5.65	110.00	EBSDF

See Sheet xx, xx and xx for footnotes



**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

1 Month		12	24	36	48	60	Month-to-	Installation	
60	1st Mo.	12	24	36	48	60	Month-	Installation	
<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Additive</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Mos.</u>	<u>Month</u>	<u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR)<sup>/27/</sup></i>									
Service Establishment Charge \$1,200.00 (USOC: SEG)									
Per message									
\$0.02	\$0.00	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$0.02	\$55.00 <sup>/31/</sup>	C2MSM
Line equipment, per tie line									
3.15	218.85	9.80	9.45	9.15	8.85	8.55	11.30	85.00 <sup>/32/</sup>	CMTES
Line equipment, per FX line									
3.15	218.85	9.80	9.45	9.15	8.85	8.55	11.30	85.00 <sup>/32/</sup>	CMQES
Line equipment, per Other Common Carrier Access Line									
3.15	218.85	9.80	9.45	9.15	8.85	8.55	11.30	85.00 <sup>/32/</sup>	CMZES
<i>Station Toll Diversion</i>									
Per station line or tie line									
0.30	30.00	1.10	1.10	1.00	0.95	0.95	1.30	4.00 <sup>/15,28/</sup>	ETADF
<i>Station Toll Restriction</i>									
Per station line or tie line <sup>/29/</sup>									
0.05	4.00	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.20	4.00 <sup>/15,28/</sup>	ETBDF

See Sheet xx, xx and xx for footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)****G. Rates (cont'd)**6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ The rates for the fixed options are not subject to Company-initiated rate changes.
- /2/ This optional feature is subject to termination liability as specified in F.7.
- /3/ OCC services may be terminated in Automatic Route Selection by the use of the universal tie line terminal at applicable guidebook rates in addition to the Automatic Route Selection rates and charges.
- /4/ A pattern may have overflow to tone or overflow to the telecommunications network, but not to both.
- /5/ Applies per facility regardless of the number of patterns having access to that facility.
- /6/ This charge applies to each NPA translated where central office code translation is required for more than one NPA per single facility group or route.
- /7/ If these changes result in a change in screening, it should be considered as a new pattern, and normal installation charges apply.
- /8/ The monthly rate applies in addition to the standard rate for the associated facilities.
- /9/ If Toll Restricted or Toll Diverted stations access patterns are provided, they should be charged for by NPA and central office code.
- /10/ When Call Forwarding-Busy Line and Don't Answer are provided on the same station, both must forward to the same telephone number (either station line or attendant). The customer must specify whether he wants PLEXAR-II intercom calls to be forwarded in addition to incoming calls.
- /11/ Applies on initial installation and subsequent operational changes. Examples are: change of the forwarding telephone number, change from incoming only to incoming and station-to-station forwarding.
- /12/ This feature requires Call Pickup. The rates for Directed Call Pickup are in addition to the rates for Call Pickup.
- /13/ When one station line in a Dial Pickup Group is equipped for Call Pickup, all station lines in the same group are automatically equipped with the same feature; therefore, the rates in that same group are automatically equipped with the same feature; therefore, the rates and charges will apply to each station line in the Call Pickup group.
- /14/ Each station with Call Waiting-Intragroup must also have Call Waiting-Terminating. The recurring rates for Call Waiting-Intragroup apply in addition to those for Call Waiting-Terminating.
- /15/ A maximum of \$4.00 applies per station line when installing any three or fraction thereof, noted optional features with the initial installation of the station line or on subsequent additions of these features to an existing station line.
- /16/ Dial Call Waiting and Call Waiting-Originating cannot be provided on the same line.
- /17/ Complex Installation/Move Charge applies only to each Circle Hunt group established, not to each terminal within that group.
- /18/ These rates are additive to Circle Hunt rates if the customer requires both.
- /19/ The installation charge applies when initially equipping a Multiline Hunt group with at least one Preferential Hunt list. This charge also applies each time a Multiline Hunt group has at least one Preferential Hunt list addition, deletion or change.

See Sheets 43 and 44 for additional footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)****G. Rates (cont'd)**6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

Footnotes: (cont'd)

- /20/ A Preferential Hunt list may have a maximum of 18 terminals included.
- /21/ Priority Queuing available with initial Complex Installation/Move Charge at no additional charge.
- /22/ Applicable only when adding or removing WATS bands in queue.
- /23/ In addition to charges for Remote Access Capability, appropriate guidebook rates and charges for the incoming and outgoing facilities also apply.
- /24/ Each station line equipped may have access to only one 30-code arrangement and only one 6-code arrangement.
- /25/ The maximum number of 30-code arrangements is 128 per customer.
- /26/ The first common block of a PLEXAR-II system and one additional common block required for PLEXAR-II Dormitory Service are not considered an optional feature and do not require these additional charges for Split Service Offering. Except where all stations have the same arrangement, each station or group of stations requires application of the Split Service Offering Feature at the rate specified in this guidebook.
- /27/ Service provision and billing will be coincident with the billing periods of the private facilities involved.
- /28/ Applies per order for initial installation or changes of equipped stations or tie lines.
- /29/ No other announcement than standard PLEXAR-II announcement may be provided with this rate.
- /30/ When a PLEXAR-II station line access 6- and 30-Code Speed Calling arrangements, apply only the Speed Calling 30-Code per station line monthly rate.
- /31/ Applies per system to establish the SMDR per message feature.
- /32/ Applies per trunk group.
- /33/ Cancel Call Waiting capability is also provided with this feature where available in 1AESS central offices. An installation charge of \$110.00 applies per system for one PLEXAR-II Cancel Call Waiting access code.
- /34/ Refers to Plexar Mate (formerly known as CRS) equipped stations.
- /35/ One priority feature change per day and one priority telephone number swap per day are permitted.
- /36/ This charge applies when making any two or fraction thereof, changes at the same time. A maximum of \$40.00 applies.
- /37/ When Directed Call Pickup is activated, the installation charge for each Call Pickup group also applies.
- /38/ Message Desk stations must be in the same PLEXAR-II group as the stations accessing the Message Desk. This feature also allows the Message Desk to activate/deactivate an audible message waiting indication (stutter dial tone) for the Message Desk client stations. Message Desk client stations must have at least one of the following: (Call Forwarding-Variable, Call Forwarding-Busy Line, Call Forwarding-Don't Answer, or Night Service/Make Busy arrangement in order to forward all calls to the Message Desk. The rates and charges for these features apply in addition to the Simplified Message Desk Interface rates and charges. A data link is required for this service and can be subscribed to by the customer or the external voice mail provider.

See Sheets 42 and 44 for additional footnotes

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/45/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

6. Optional Feature Rates<sup>/1,40,44/</sup> (cont'd)

Footnotes: (cont'd)

/39/ This feature is available in No. 1AESS and digital offices, however, availability in No. 5 ESS central offices is restricted to ISDN-equipped offices.

/40/ Supplementary Service Option rates identified in Part 6, Section 7 will apply in lieu of PLEXAR-II Optional Feature rates to PLEXAR-II stations equipped with DigiLine Service.

/41/ Available only in DMS-100 offices where applicable software exists.

/42/ This feature package requires the *Basic Business Set Interface Package*. These rates are in addition to the rates for the *Business Set Interface Package*.

/43/ Available only at the time of initial installation. Subsequent requests will be denied.

/43/ The features in this package are not available on an individual basis.

/44/ DigiLine Service is an obsolete service and available only to existing systems as of the effective date of final approval of DigiLine Service (Part 6, Section 7) in Docket No. 10687 until otherwise ordered by the Commission. Outside moves are allowed within the same central office.

/45/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/3/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

7. Additional Optional Features

	Monthly Rates							
	Mon to	12	24	36	48	60		
	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>Mon.</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
<i>Custom Calling Services</i>								
Per Plexar-II Station (C)								
Auto Redial	\$1.15	\$0.95	\$0.95	\$0.95	\$0.95	\$0.95	NX9	
Call Blocker	0.90	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	NX5	
Call Return	1.15	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	NX8	
Priority Call	0.90	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	NX2	
Selective Call Forwarding	0.90	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	NX6	
Call Management Feature Package ( <i>all five Custom Calling Services listed above</i> ) (C)								
	2.95	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	2.65	NLH5U	
							<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Per System:</i>								
Auto Redial							\$34.20	NX9PS
Call Blocker							20.75	NX5PS
Call Return							34.20	NX8PS
Priority Call							20.75	NX2PS
Selective Call Forwarding							20.75	NX6PS
Call Management Feature Package ( <i>all five Custom Calling Services listed above</i> )							130.65 <sup>/1/</sup>	NLH5V (C) (N)
<i>Per Plexar-II Station:</i>								
Auto Redial							0.95	NX9
Call Blocker							0.95	NX5
Call Return							0.95	NX8
Priority Call							0.95	NX2
Selective Call Forwarding							0.95	NX6
Call Management Feature Package ( <i>all five Custom Calling Services listed above</i> )							4.75 <sup>/1/</sup>	NLH5U (C) (N)
Call Trace <sup>/2/</sup>								
Per Plexar-II Station							0.95	N6T
Per System							30.45	N6TPS
Per Successful Trace							10.00	--

/1/ This charge applies only when the complete Call Management Feature Package is subscribed to. If individual features have previously been installed, apply the individual installation charge for each feature being added in lieu of the Call Management Feature package installation charge.

/2/ At its option or upon receipt of a proper request from a law enforcement agency. The Company will set up a temporary tracing arrangement using Call Trace or manual trap and trace where Call Trace is not available at no charge to the customer when in the judgment of the Company or law enforcement agency the unwanted call(s) present a serious threat of bodily harm or destruction of property and the customer has not subscribed to Call Trace or subscription to Call Trace is not a suitable solution.

/3/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/3/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

7. Additional Optional Features (cont'd)

	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to <u>Mon.</u>	12 <u>Mon.</u>	24 <u>Mon.</u>	36 <u>Mon.</u>	48 <u>Mon.</u>	60 <u>Mon.</u>	
<i>Calling Number Delivery</i> Per Plexar-II Station <sup>/1/</sup>	\$2.15	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	NXD
<i>Message Waiting Indication</i> Per Plexar-II Station With SMDI <sup>/1,2/</sup>	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	MW2
Without SMDI <sup>/3/</sup>	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	MGN
<i>Speed Calling – 50 Codes</i> Per Plexar-II Station	0.60	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	0.50	E5V
						<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<i>Calling Number Delivery</i> Per System					\$13.40		NXDPS
Per Plexar-II Station <sup>/2/</sup>					2.00		NXD
<i>Message Waiting Indication</i> With SMDI <sup>/1,2/</sup>					1.80		MW2
Without SMDI <sup>/3/</sup>					1.80		MGN
<i>Speed Calling – 50 Codes</i> Per system					10.50		1CRSD

/1/ For DMS-100 central offices not equipped with the software package NTXR83AA, these rates apply only to those individual Non-Business Set stations assigned Calling Number Delivery and to all Business Sets with Display stations.

/2/ For DMS-100 central offices not equipped with the software package NTXR83AA, these rates apply only to those Non-Business Set stations assigned Calling Number Delivery.

/3/ Available only to existing systems.



**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>6/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD)

Electronic Business Sets

	Monthly Rates							
	Mon to <u>Mon.</u>	12 <u>Mon.</u>	24 <u>Mon.</u>	36 <u>Mon.</u>	48 <u>Mon.</u>	60 <u>Mon.</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
Per Agent								
Basic Feature Package <sup>/1,2/</sup>	\$14.25	\$14.00	\$13.75	\$13.50	\$13.25	\$13.00	BQEPA	
Advanced Feature Package <sup>/1,2,7/</sup>	4.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	3.00	BQAPA	
Display Feature Package <sup>/1,7/</sup>	3.00	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	2.60	BQVBA	
							<u>Installation Charge</u>	
Basic Feature Package							\$400.00 <sup>/3/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
Service Establishment Charge, per Agent								SEPE2
Initial Installation								
Per System							262.85 <sup>/4/</sup>	BQEPS
Per Agent							8.75	BQEPA
Subsequent Change Charge <sup>/5/</sup>								
Per System							253.30	BQESS
Per Agent							2.80	BQESA
Advanced Feature Package <sup>/2/</sup>								
Initial Installation, per Agent							46.00	BQAPA
Subsequent Change Charge <sup>/5/</sup> , per Agent							46.00	BQASA
Display Feature Package								
Initial Installation								
Per System							24.85	BQVPS
Per Agent							43.20	BQVBA
Subsequent Change Charge <sup>/5/</sup>								
Per System							24.85	BQVSS
Per Agent							43.20	BQVSA

/1/ Features in this package are not available on an individual basis.

/2/ A voice grade channel may be required for Call Delay Announcement or Queue Status Lamp. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/3/ Also applies to supervisor sets that are agent sets as well.

/4/ When combining Electronic Business Sets and Non-Electronic Sets, apply the Non-Electronic Set Installation charge (USOC: BQBPS).

/5/ Applies when making changes subsequent to initial optional feature installation to add, change or rearrange features contained in the Basic, Advanced or Display Feature Packages.

/6/ Available only to existing systems.

/7/ Requires the Basic Feature Package. These rates are in addition to the rates for the Basic, Advanced or Display Feature Packages.



**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)

Electronic Business Sets: (cont'd)

<i>Optional Features</i>	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to <u>Mon.</u>	12 <u>Mon.</u>	24 <u>Mon.</u>	36 <u>Mon.</u>	48 <u>Mon.</u>	60 <u>Mon.</u>	
Additional ACD Directory Number, Per Number	\$0.20	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	\$0.15	BQGOB
Additional ACD Directory Number Priority, Per Number	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	BQGOD
Additional Incoming Call Queue (10%), Per ACD Group	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	BQGOF
Additional Secondary Directory Number, Per Number	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	BQGMB
Agent Key, per Agent	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	BQGMC
Attendant Console to ACD, Per Console	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQGMD
Call Agent Key, per Agent	0.10	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	0.05	BQGME
Call Transfer with Time, Per ACD Group	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQGMF
Controlled Interflow, Per ACD Group	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	BQGMH
Display Agent Summary Key, Per ACD Supervisor	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	BQGMK
 <i>Optional Features</i>							
					<u>Installation Charge</u>		<u>USOC</u>
Additional ACD Directory Number, per Number					\$0.00		BQGOB
Additional ACD Directory Number Priority, per Number					0.00		BQGOD
Additional Incoming Call Queue (10%), per System					48.60		BQGOE
Additional Secondary Directory Number, per Number					0.00		BQGMB
Agent Key, per Agent					0.00		BQGMC
Attendant Console to ACD, per Console					0.00		BQGMD
Call Agent Key, Per Agent					0.00		BQGME
Call Transfer with Time, per Agent					10.75		BQGOT
Controlled Interflow, per ACD System					10.75		BQGMG
Display Agent Summary Key, per ACD Supervisor					0.00		BQGMK

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)

Electronic Business Sets: (cont'd)

<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to Mon.	12 Mon.	24 Mon.	36 Mon.	48 Mon.	60 Mon.	
Emergency Key, per Agent <sup>/2/</sup>	\$0.60	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55	\$0.55	BQGMM
Enhanced Group Status Display, Per System	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	BQGMN
Forced Agent Availability, Per System	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	BQGMO
Increased MIS Links, Per MIS Link	21.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	20.00	BQGMQ
Line of Business Code Key, Per Agent	1.40	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	1.35	BQGMR
Load Management, per System	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQGMS
MIS Interface, per Interface <sup>/2,3/</sup>	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	BQGMU
Multistage Queue Status Refresh, Per ACD Group	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQGMW
Music on Delay (Queue), Per System <sup>/2/</sup>	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQGOG

<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>	Installation Charge	<u>USOC</u>
Emergency Key, per System <sup>/2/</sup>	\$64.90	BQGML
Enhanced Group Status Display, per System	0.00	BQGMN
Forced Agent Availability, per System	0.00	BQGMO
Increased MIS Links, per System	10.75	BQGMP
Line of Business Code Key, per Agent	69.70	BQGMR
Load Management, per System	0.00	BQGMS
MIS Interface, per System	87.15	BQGMT
Multistage Queue Status Refresh, per System	10.75	BQGMV
Music on Delay (Queue), per System <sup>/2/</sup>	0.00	BQGOG

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

/2/ A voice grade channel may be required for this service. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/3/ This feature requires *User Interface to MIS*. The rates for *User Interface to MIS* are in addition to the MIS Interface rates.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)

Electronic Business Sets: (cont'd)

<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to <u>Mon.</u>	12 <u>Mon.</u>	24 <u>Mon.</u>	36 <u>Mon.</u>	48 <u>Mon.</u>	60 <u>Mon.</u>	
Night Service Recorded Announcement and Forward, Per System	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	BQGOH
Observe Agent, Per Observe Key	3.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQGMX
Overflow of Enqueued Calls, Per ACD Group	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	BQGOK
Remote Load Management, Per System	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	BQGMY
Second and Third Recorded Announcements, Per Announcement	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	BQGOL
Status Lamp Enhanced, Per Agent <sup>/2/</sup>	1.00	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	0.75	BQGM2
Transfer to Incalls Key, Per Agent	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	BQGM3
User Interface to MIS, Per MIS Interface <sup>/3/</sup>	1.50	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	1.25	BQGM4

<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>	Installation <u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Night Service Recorded Announcement and Forward, per System	\$21.75	BQGOH
Observe Agent, per Observe Key	0.00	BQGMX
Overflow of Enqueued Calls, per System	13.55	BQGOJ
Remote Load Management, per System	166.15	BQGMY
Second and Third Recorded Announcements, per System	64.90	BQGMZ
Status Lamp Enhanced, per Agent <sup>/2/</sup>	0.00	BQGM2
Transfer to Incalls Key, per Agent	0.00	BQGM3
User Interface to MIS, per MIS Interface <sup>/3/</sup>	0.00	BQGM4

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

/2/ A voice grade channel may be required for this service. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/3/ This feature requires *MIS Interface*. The rates for *MIS Interface* are in addition to the User Interface to MIS rates.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>1/1</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) (cont'd)

Electronic Business Sets: (cont'd)

<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to <u>Mon.</u>	12 <u>Mon.</u>	24 <u>Mon.</u>	36 <u>Mon.</u>	48 <u>Mon.</u>	60 <u>Mon.</u>	
Variable Wrap-Up Time, Per System	\$1.25	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	\$1.00	BQGM5
Virtual Facility Group (VFG) Data in ACD/MIS, Per ACD Group	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	BQGM7
Walkaway/Closed Key, Per Agent	0.15	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	0.10	BQGM8
 <i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>							
					<u>Installation Charge</u>		<u>USOC</u>
Variable Wrap-Up Time, per System					\$21.75		BQGM5
Virtual Facility Group (VFG) Data in ACD/MIS, per System					24.85		BQGM6
Walkaway/Closed Key, per Agent					0.00		BQGM8

/1/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>5/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features (cont'd)

Non-Electronic Sets:

	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to <u>Mon.</u>	12 <u>Mon.</u>	24 <u>Mon.</u>	36 <u>Mon.</u>	48 <u>Mon.</u>	60 <u>Mon.</u>	
Basic Feature Package, Per Agent <sup>1,2/</sup>	\$12.75	\$12.50	\$12.25	\$12.00	\$11.75	\$11.50	BQBPA

*Optional Features*

Additional ACD Directory Number, Per Number	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	BQHOB
Additional ACD Directory Number Priority, Per Number	0.20	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	0.15	BQHOD
Additional Incoming Call Queue (10%), Per ACD Group	6.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00	BQHOF

	Installation <u>Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Basic Feature Package Service Establishment Charge, per Agent Initial Installation	\$488.00 <sup>3/</sup>	SEPE4
Per System	334.55	BQBPS
Per Agent	32.50	BQBPA
Subsequent Change Charge <sup>4/</sup>		
Per System	305.90	BQBSS
Per Agent	21.70	BQBSA

*Optional Features*

Additional ACD Directory Number, per Number	0.00	BQHOB
Additional ACD Directory Number Priority, per Number	0.00	BQHOD
Additional Incoming Call Queue (10%), per System	48.60	BQHOE

/1/ Features in this package are not available on an individual basis.

/2/ A voice grade channel may be required for *Call Delay Announcement*. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/3/ Also applies to supervisor sets that are agent sets as well.

/4/ Applies when making changes subsequent to initial optional feature installation to add, change, or rearrange features contained in the *Basic Feature Package*.

/5/ Available only to existing systems.

**OBSOLETE PLEXAR-II<sup>/3/</sup> (cont'd)**

**G. Rates (cont'd)**

8. Digital Multiplex System (DMS) Optional Features (cont'd)

Non-Electronic Sets: (cont'd)

<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>	Monthly Rates						<u>USOC</u>
	Mon to Mon.	12 Mon.	24 Mon.	36 Mon.	48 Mon.	60 Mon.	
Music on Delay (Queue), Per System <sup>/1/</sup>	\$2.50	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	\$2.00	BQHOG
Night Service Recorded Announcement and Forward, Per System	2.50	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	2.00	BQHOH
Overflow of Enqueued Calls, Per ACD Group	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	BQHOK
Second and Third Recorded Announcement, Per Announcement	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	BQHOL
2500 Set MIS/Load Management, Per System	1.25	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	1.00	BQHNB
Meet-Me Conference Per 6-Port Conference Arrangement <sup>/2/</sup>	33.00	30.00	27.50	25.00	22.50	20.00	MMJPA
					<u>Installation Charge</u>		<u>USOC</u>
<i>Optional Features (cont'd)</i>							
Music on Delay (Queue), per System <sup>/1/</sup>					\$0.00		BQHOG
Night Service Recorded Announcement and Forward, per System					21.75		BQHOH
Overflow of Enqueued Calls, per System					13.55		BQHOJ
Second and Third Recorded Announcement, per System					64.90		BQHNA
2500 Set MIS/Load Management, per System					0.00		BQHNB
Meet-Me Conference, per 6-Port Conference Arrangement					8.45		MMJPA

/1/ A voice grade channel may be required for this service. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/2/ When combining two or more conference arrangements, a reduction of available ports will occur.

/3/ Available only to existing systems.

**CENTREX SERVICE****A. General Regulations**

1. Centrex is an arrangement of exchange access, switching equipment, attendant positions and other facilities located on Company premises. This service will be provided subject to the availability of facilities.
  - Centrex II and III are obsolete services and are available only to existing systems. Outside moves are allowed only within the same central office. Centrex II customers may convert to Centrex III according to the provisions set forth in this guidebook. The Company will honor any orders for Centrex II or III Service placed on or before the effective date of this regulation (May 10, 1994) providing these services are installed within 6 months of the effective date of this regulation (within six months from May 10, 1994).
2. The Company will determine and provide the necessary exchange access, switching equipment and other facilities required for exchange and other services furnished by the Company. Attendant positions and related equipment are rated separately. Provision of optional features is limited to the capabilities of the serving office.
3. Additional equipment or facilities required as a result of seasonal business requirements or for customer-owned facilities will be charged for on an individual case basis.
4. Definition of Terms

The following terms, as used in this section, apply to Centrex II and Centrex III:

*Primary Centrex Location* - Any customer location designated as the main service location. Attendant positions will normally be situated at the primary location. However, within transmission limitations the attendant positions may be situated at a location other than the primary.

*Secondary Centrex Location* - Customer location other than the primary but is served by the same Centrex system as the primary.

*Centrex Station Line* - A main station line of the Centrex system which has full in-out dialing privileges and access to or from the attendant.

*Fully-Restricted Station Line* - A main station line having intrasystem dialing privileges only and having no access to or from the attendant. Fully restricted station lines may call any other station line of the system.

*Dormitory Station Line* - A Centrex station line which terminates in a student's room in a dormitory of an accredited public or private educational institution that has Centrex service for its administrative use.

*Workable Stations* - Centrex station lines available for customer use.

5. All operation at customer's premises is performed at the expense of the customer and must conform with the regulations the Company may consider necessary to maintain a proper standard of service.
6. Other facilities, miscellaneous service offerings, requested by customers and not detrimental to this service or other services of the Company will be furnished in accordance with regulations and at the rates specified in the applicable sections of this guidebook.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****A. General Regulations (cont'd)**

7. Sufficient floor space and the necessary wiring, outlets and commercial power for the operation of Centrex service are furnished by the customer who assumes all responsibility for the safe condition of such floor space, wiring, outlets and power.
8. One (1) primary listing will be furnished without charge with each Centrex service in accordance with the regulations set forth in 'Listings' found in Part 12, Section 1. (C)
9. The primary location of a Centrex customer served by switching equipment located on Company premises must be in the same serving office area from which service is furnished.
10. A Centrex secondary location is furnished the same calling scope as the primary location. In addition, the switching equipment must be located in the same serving office area as the customer's secondary location.
11. For Centrex III service, secondary locations must be of the same grade and class of service as that furnished at the primary location.
12. Where a Centrex C.O. secondary location is associated with a Centrex C.O. primary of the same Centrex system, rates applicable to the Centrex C.O. secondary location shall be equivalent to those for secondary location located in same serving office area as primary location.
13. A secondary location of a Centrex system will be furnished only if located in the same exchange as the primary location or zones of a metropolitan area, except as provided for by Extended Metropolitan Area Service Arrangements as offered in this guidebook.
14. Centrex C.O. secondary locations may be provided in different exchange areas than the related primary when both the primary and secondary are within a common Extended Area Service Complex. Rates for station lines of such secondary locations are equivalent to those specified for "Secondary Location -- located in noncontiguous serving office area to primary location".
15. The assignment of telephone numbers for Centrex systems shall be in accordance with the 'Regulations Applying to all Customers' Contracts' in Part 2, Section 2.
16. When a customer requests special equipment or modification of standard equipment, it will be furnished whenever possible if not detrimental to any of the services or equipment of the Company. Such special equipment or modification of standard equipment will be furnished at additional charges.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****A. General Regulations (cont'd)**

17. Private line charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2 apply to station lines extending outside the same building or beyond the same premises at both primary and secondary locations.<sup>/1/</sup>

Customer locations meeting the minimum station line requirements for secondary location rate treatment, but served by switching equipment serving another primary or secondary location, may be rated as secondary locations in lieu of mileage charges as specified above. Such locations must be in the same serving office area as the related primary or secondary and must be served by switching equipment located on Company premises.

Urban mileage charges for circuits extending beyond the base rate area apply at a primary location as specified under 'Mileage' described in Part 4, Section 5. Such charges do not apply to secondary locations.

18. Mileage charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2 apply to Centrex dormitory station lines that are located off the premises that serves the educational institution.

No minimum number of dormitory station lines is required to establish Centrex dormitory service except that all occupied dormitory rooms in a dormitory served by Centrex dormitory service must be equipped with a Centrex dormitory station line.

19. Mileage charges applicable to secondary locations are measured from the primary location. In the case of off-premises station lines, mileage is measured from either the primary or secondary location, whichever is closer; however, service must be provided from the location from which it is measured.

20. Centrex main or extension station lines terminating in attendant positions or dial equipment of another PBX, Centrex or similar system constitute station-to-trunk tie lines. Universal Tie Line Terminal rates are applicable to such terminations. The Centrex station line rate is not applicable to station-to-trunk tie lines.

21. Tie Line Terminal rates specified in paragraphs G. and M. apply for each tie line terminating in a Centrex system.

22. Network Access Terminal rates shall apply for each Switched Circuit Automatic Network (SCAN)- and Common Control Switching Arrangement (CCSA)-type access line terminating in a Centrex system.

23. Nonrecurring charges for service connections, moves and changes apply as set forth in Part 3, Section 1.

/1/ Except for El Paso County, see *Interexchange 911 Service* in Part 8, Section 3 for appropriate mileage charge application.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****A. General Regulations (cont'd)**

24. Centrex II - The Exchange Access Line, Local Exchange Access and Intercommunications portion of main station line charges are not offered separately. The rates and charges specified herein for main station lines provide for a main station line component. The main station line consists of all facilities, including intercommunication and outside plant facilities, from the Centrex system dial switching equipment to the network interface at the customer's premises.<sup>/1/</sup>

Centrex III - A Centrex III main station line consists of all facilities, including intercommunication and outside plant facilities from the Centrex system dial switching equipment to the network interface at the customer's premises.

The rates and charges specified herein for fully restricted main station lines provide for a fully restricted main station line component. The fully restricted main station line consists of all facilities, including intercommunication and outside plant facilities, from the Centrex system dial switching equipment to the network interface at the customer's premises.<sup>/1,2/</sup>

The demarcation point (network interface) will be located on the customer's premises as specified in Part 2, Section 1 '*Explanation of Terms*'.

25. In addition to paragraph A.1., preceding, whenever, in the judgment of the Company, it is impracticable to provide Centrex C.O. service, the offerings of Direct Inward Dialing Service and Identified Outward Dialing Service associated with Private Branch Exchange Service may be provided as specified in the Company's applicable guidebook as a substitute to meet the customer's requirements for service.

26. Centrex C.O. service is provided for use by the customer and may be resold to or used by others, providing that all such usage shall be subject to the provisions of this guidebook and that no payment or consideration for the Exchange Access or Exchange Access Local portion of the Centrex C.O. station rate is to be paid to any party other than the Company.

27. End User Common Line Charges will be billed to Centrex II service as set forth in the Access Service Tariff.

/1/ Main station line rates for off-premises stations, restricted or unrestricted do not include outside plant facilities (see paragraph A.17, preceding).

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****A. General Regulations (cont'd)**

28. For Centrex II service, a multiline Business End User Common Line Charge will be calculated on a PBX trunk equivalency basis according to the following table and the difference between this calculation and the End User Common Line Charges billed in accordance with paragraph A.27. will be credited to the customer's account.

<u>Total Unrestricted Lines</u>	<u>PBX Trunk Equivalent</u>
4 to 6	4
7 to 10	5
11 to 15	6
16 to 21	7
22 to 28	8
29 to 36	9
37 to 45	10
46 to 54	11
55 to 64	12
65 to 75	13
76 to 86	14
87 to 98	15
99 to 111	16
112 to 125	17
126 to 139	18
140 to 155	19
156 to 171	20
172 to 189	21
190 to 207	22
208 to 225	23
226 to 243	24
244 to 262	25
263 to 281	26
282 to 300	27
each additional 18 lines	1

29. The customer may move Centrex service within the same serving central office where facilities permit based on cost. The customer's contract is not affected unless otherwise specified in paragraph J., following.
30. For providing or rearranging hunting, changing, reversing or interchanging Centrex station numbers or changing restricted stations, nonrestricted or semi-restricted stations, apply the equivalent installation charge for a Centrex station line for the first four stations. When more than four stations are involved, apply the equivalent of one additional installation charge. Only two installation charges are applicable regardless of the number of stations involved.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**B. Exchange Groupings**

1. Rates and charges for Centrex II and Centrex II dormitory station lines are determined by the number of Exchange Access Arrangements within the exchange or zone, including extended service areas, as follows:

Group 1	0 - 8,000
Group 2	8,001 - 30,000
Group 3	30,001 - 60,000
Group 4	60,001 - 200,000
Group 5	200,001 - 400,000
Group 6	400,001 - 800,000
Group 7	800,001 - 1,500,000
Group 8	1,500,001 and over

2. Centrex II - Where reference is made to "RXR", "RX2", "RGR", "RGK", "RX3", "RX4", "RGA", or "RGB" in this guidebook, it denotes the intercom portion of the station line rate. "RFN" denotes the Exchange Access Line portion of the station line rate. "CUDON" and "CUDOF" denotes the Local Exchange Access portion of the on- and off-premises station line rate.
3. Centrex III - Where reference is made to "111NF, 11SSO, 11SCO and 11SNC" in this guidebook, it denotes the intercom portion of the station line "STL++ or DPS++" denotes the facility portion of the station line rate, exchange access is rated at the TOUCH-TONE PBX Trunk rate.

**C. Standard Features**

1. Centrex standard features include the following:

Direct Outward Calling, Direct Inward Calling, Station-to-Station Calling, Station Hunting, Call Transfer Attendant, Restriction from Outgoing Calls, Station Restriction<sup>/5/</sup>, Reserve Power, Busy Verification, Night Service, Identified Outward Calling, Call Interception, Call Transfer-Individual, Consultation Hold, Add-On, Trunk Answer from any Station and TOUCH-TONE calling service.<sup>/1,2,3,4/</sup>

The station line rate does not include attendant positions and related equipment which are rated separately.

- /1/ The reserve power feature provides an alternate independent source of power to maintain telephone service (excluding certain attendant supervisory functions and key telephone arrangements) during a commercial power failure. The Company agrees to make every reasonable effort to assure continued operation until such time as commercial power is restored.
- /2/ Busy Verification will be provided subject to the operating limitations of the equipment or facilities selected by the Company and provided no unusual expense is involved.
- /3/ Call Transfer-Individual, Consultation Hold and Add-On will function only on an incoming call or existing incoming call from the telecommunications network.
- /4/ Add-On provides for a maximum of one additional station line being added at one time to an existing incoming call from the telecommunications network.
- /5/ Does not include toll restriction.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates**

1. Centrex II Service

a. Primary Location

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
	Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>									
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>		
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Exchange Access Line	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>								<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)								\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)								3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system								0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

b. Primary Location – Extended Metropolitan Service

		Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>									
		Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>									
<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>											
Intercom						\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC	
Exchange Access Line						10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC	
Local Exchange Access						25.44	25.44	25.44	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC	
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>											
Intercom						3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP	
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB	
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF	
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>			<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75			\$18.00	RUV, RX5	
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85			18.00	RX6, RVW	
Minimum Charge per system						0.00			<sup>/2/</sup>		

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

c. Service for Educational Institutions

Centrex II service for dormitories administered by the educational institution may be provided at the following rates when associated with a Centrex system, as provided for by this guidebook.

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>USOC</u>
	Rate Group <sup>/2/</sup>								
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	
Dorm Station Line	\$8.15	\$8.35	\$8.80	\$9.10	\$9.35	\$9.85	\$10.40	\$11.05	PSA, RV3
Dorm Station Line, Extended Metropolitan Service	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	30.10	30.10	36.80	PSA, RV3

/1/ The Company will bill and collect toll charges.

/2/ Refer to paragraph B., preceding, for definition of groups.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

d. Secondary Location

1. Located in same serving office area as primary location

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
	Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>										
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>											
Intercom	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC	
Exchange Access Line	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC	
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC	
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>											
Intercom	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP	
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB	
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF	
<u>Description</u>									<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)									\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)									3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system									0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

- 1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)
  - d. Secondary Location (cont'd)
    - 2. Located in same serving office area as primary location - Extended Metropolitan Service

Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>										
Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>										
<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Exchange Access Line						10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom						3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>			<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75			\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85			18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00			<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

- 1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)
  - d. Secondary Location (cont'd)
    - 3. Located in contiguous serving office area to primary location

Monthly Rates<sup>/1/</sup>

Rate Group<sup>/3/</sup>

<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$18.00	RGR, RGK, NRXCO
Exchange Access Line	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	18.00	RGA, RGB, NXAOP
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF

<u>Description</u>	<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)	\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)	3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

d. Secondary Location (cont'd)

4. Located in contiguous serving office area to primary location - Extended Metropolitan Service

Monthly Rates<sup>/1/</sup>

Rate Group<sup>/3/</sup>

<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$18.00	RGR, RGK, NRXCO
Exchange Access Line						10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom						4.95	4.95	4.95	18.00	RGA, RGB, NXAOP
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>			<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75			\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85			18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00			<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

d. Secondary Location (cont'd)

5. Located in noncontiguous serving office area as primary location

Description	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								Nonrecurring	USOC
	Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Exchange Access Line	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
Station Line Additive <sup>/8/</sup> , per mile or fraction	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.00	1LVFS
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>								<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)								\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)								3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system								0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

d. Secondary Location (cont'd)

6. Located in noncontiguous serving office area to primary location - Extended Metropolitan Service

Description	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								Nonrecurring	USOC
	Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$9.00	\$9.00	\$9.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Exchange Access Line						10.50	10.50	10.50	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
Station Line Additive <sup>/8/</sup> , per mile or fraction						0.95	0.95	0.95	0.00	1LVFS
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom						3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>		<u>Nonrecurring</u>		<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75		\$18.00		RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85		18.00		RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00		<sup>/2/</sup>		

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

2. Centrex III Service<sup>/7/</sup>

a. Primary Location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <sup>/1/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises Intercom Equipment	\$18.00	\$6.45	111NF SLFMC
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	16.60	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/5/</sup> Intercom Equipment	18.00	6.45	111NF
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	6.95	DPR++
Minimum Charge per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

2. Centrex III Service<sup>/7/</sup> (cont'd)

b. Secondary Locations

1. Located in same serving office area as primary location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <sup>/1/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises Intercom Equipment	\$18.00	\$6.45	11SSO SLSMC
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	16.60	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/5/</sup> Intercom Equipment	18.00	6.45	11SSO
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	6.95	DPR++
Minimum Charge per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

2. Located in contiguous serving office area to primary location

On-Premises Intercom Equipment	18.00	7.95	11SCO S3EMC
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	16.60	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/5/</sup> Intercom Equipment	18.00	7.95	11SCO
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	6.95	DPR++
Minimum Charge per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 72 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**D. Rates (cont'd)**

- 2. Centrex III Service (cont'd)
  - b. Secondary Locations (cont'd)
    - 3. Located in noncontiguous serving office area to primary location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <sup>/1/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises Intercom Equipment	\$18.00	\$6.45	11SNC S3MMC
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line Station Line Additive per mile or fraction <sup>/8/</sup>	18.00	16.60	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/5/</sup> Intercom Equipment	18.00	6.45	11SNC
Station Line <sup>/6/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line	18.00	6.95	DPR++
Minimum Charge per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

- /1/ In addition, service connection charges for Centrex main station lines and fully-restricted main station lines as found in Part 3, Section 1 will apply.
- /2/ The minimum charge for Centrex station lines, served by switching equipment located on Company premises, excluding fully-restricted station lines and any other chargeable items of equipment or service, per Centrex system shall be the rate applicable to 30 main Centrex station lines at the primary location and 30 main Centrex station lines at each secondary location.
- /3/ Refer to paragraph B., preceding, for definition of groups.
- /4/ Mileage charges or the minimum additive, whichever is applicable, apply to all station lines at a secondary location, including the 30 station line minimum, in addition to the applicable guidebook rates for the basic service.
- /5/ In addition, apply rates and charges specified in Part 15, Section 2.
- /6/ This rate only applies to stations in excess of the number of Centrex III access lines.
- /7/ These rates are only available for additions to Centrex III systems provided under the Rate Stability Plan.
- /8/ A minimum additive of \$4.75 per station line applies.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**E. Centrex Attendant Positions**

1. Rates

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
a. Attendant Access Line Associated with Attendant Telephone, each	\$58.90	\$0.00	EAK
b. 50A Console <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
Attendant Console, 121-Type, without Direct Station Selection, each	94.65	1,987.20	CXK
Attendant Console, 131-Type, with Direct Station Selection for 100 Stations, each	152.50	2,172.70	CXD
Attendant Console, 151-Type, with Direct Station Selection for 200 Stations, each	173.55	2,411.15	CYX
Attendant Access Line <sup>/3/</sup>			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	7.10	15.90	EAU
Central Office Equipment, each	59.95	0.00	EAR
Station Line Busy Indication, each 25 main stations or fraction thereof <sup>/4/</sup>	12.10	180.20	CX6
Trunk Group Busy Arrangement, <sup>/5/</sup> per trunk group, each			
Customer Premises Equipment	1.60	37.10	EAW
Central Office Equipment	10.25	0.00	EAX
Position Busy Feature, per console, each <sup>/6,7/</sup>	3.35	0.00	CXJ
		<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
Change in Faceplate		\$148.40	

/1/ Offering subject to the availability of equipment.

/2/ Customer supplied 110 volt AC power supply required.

/3/ Maximum of 14 attendant access lines can be terminated on each console.

/4/ When main station line busy indication is provided to off-premises station lines, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/5/ In addition, apply a charge for Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per trunk group busy.

/6/ Position Busy is not applicable to single console systems.

/7/ In addition, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per console.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**E. Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

1. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
c. 51A Console <sup>/1/</sup>			
Primary Common Equipment			
Customer Premises, each <sup>/2,3/</sup>	\$311.35	\$11,764.30	ED5
Central Office, each	147.25	0.00	EDK
Additional Common Equipment <sup>/4/</sup>	55.95	455.75	ED6
Attendant Console, 27A-Type <sup>/5,10/</sup>			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	90.45	445.15	ED7
Central Office Equipment, each	36.80	0.00	EDD
Attendant Console, 47A-Type <sup>/6,10/</sup>			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	97.80	609.40	ED4
Central Office Equipment, each	39.45	0.00	EED
Attendant Access Line, each <sup>/7/</sup>	22.35	0.00	EDA
Lamp Multiple Unit, each <sup>/8,9/</sup>	23.75	392.15	EDG
Attendant Trunk Termination,			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	9.95	392.15	EAV
Central Office Equipment, each	64.15	0.00	EDF
Position Busy Feature,			
per console, each <sup>/11/</sup>	3.35	0.00	CXJ
Trunk Group Busy Arrangement,			
Customer Premises Equipment, each <sup>/12/</sup>	21.55	317.95	EDJ
Central Office Equipment,			
per trunk group, each <sup>/13/</sup>	10.25	0.00	EAX
		<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
Change in Faceplate		\$148.40	

See Sheet 75 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****E. Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

## 1. Rates (cont'd)

c. 51A Console<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)

## Footnotes

- /1/ Customer supplied 100 volt AC power supply required.
- /2/ Maximum capacity for the first primary common equipment is dependent upon the type of console. With the 27A-type console, the primary common equipment accommodates a maximum of four consoles when a single primary common equipment is required for the system. With the 47A-type console, the primary common equipment accommodates a maximum of three consoles. Additional primary common equipment accommodates four consoles, regardless of type.
- /3/ Also apply rates and charges for a Type 323 private line per primary common equipment as specified in Part 15, Section 2.
- /4/ Required for the second and third 47A-type consoles associated with the first primary common equipment and for the third and fourth 47A-type console associated with subsequent primary common equipment. Also required for the third and fourth 27A-type console associated with single or subsequent primary common equipment. See Footnote 9.
- /5/ Includes lamp field of 6 Incoming Call Identification and 12 Trunk Group Busy keys.
- /6/ Includes lamp field of 24 Incoming Call Identification and 60 Trunk Group keys.
- /7/ Maximum of six attendant access lines can be terminated on each console.
- /8/ Applicable when more than one primary common equipment is required.
- /9/ When lamp multiple unit is provided, the first primary common equipment capacity is reduced to three consoles and the additional common equipment is applicable for the second and third console.
- /10/ Also apply rates and charges for a Type 311 private line, as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per console.
- /11/ Position Busy is not applicable to single console systems.
- /12/ One unit per system required for 47A-type consoles. Not applicable with 27A-type consoles.
- /13/ Applicable to system equipped with 27A-type or 47A-type consoles.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****E. Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

## 1. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
d. 50B Console <sup>/1/</sup>			
Service Establishment Charge	\$0.00	\$2,172.70	NRCCO
Electronic Attendant Console, each <sup>/2/</sup>	293.45	1,033.35	ECB++
Electronic Attendant Console, with Direct Station Selection and Busy Lamp Field, each <sup>/2,3,4/</sup>	355.50	847.90	ECG++
Multibutton Electronic Telephone Attendant Console, each <sup>/2/</sup>	176.70	715.40	ECH++
Console Line Circuit Pack, termination of four additional attendant access lines (maximum of two per console), each	12.30	47.70	ECP
Direct Station Selection, Busy Lamp Field Scanner Unit <sup>/5/</sup>			
First 50 stations	79.95	233.20	ECU
Each additional 25 stations or fraction thereof	9.50	84.80	ECL
Optional Equipment Cabinet for Control and Scanner Units, each	54.95	137.80	ECJ
Attendant Access Line, each <sup>/6/</sup>	59.95	0.00	EAR
Trunk Group Busy Arrangement, <sup>/7/</sup> per trunk group, each			
Customer Premises Equipment	1.60	37.10	EAW
Central Office Equipment	10.25	0.00	EAX
Position Busy Feature, per console, each <sup>/8/</sup>	3.35	0.00	CXJ
<u>Additions and Changes</u>			
Equipment Addition Charge, per occasion <sup>/9/</sup>	0.00	1,006.85	NRCBC
Faceplate or Trim Panel Change	0.00	148.40	

See Sheet 77 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**E. Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

1. Rates (cont'd)

d. 50B Console (cont'd)

Footnotes:

- /1/ Customer supplied 100 volt AC power supply required.
- /2/ Includes control unit equipped for eight attendant access lines.
- /3/ Provides direct station selection and busy lamp field for up to 1800 station lines.
- /4/ Busy Lamp Field applicable only with stations located on same premises as the console.
- /5/ Each scanner unit accommodates a maximum of 300 busy lamps, and one console has maximum capacity of six scanner units.
- /6/ Maximum of 16 attendant access lines can be terminated on each console.
- /7/ In addition, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per trunk group busy.
- /8/ In addition, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per console.
- /9/ Applicable when adding consoles, console line circuit packs, scanner units or scanner line circuit packs to an existing system. This equipment addition charge applies in addition to the installation charge for the equipment.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**F. Off-Premises Station Lines - Regulations**

1. Off-premises station lines are furnished subject to the availability of facilities and provided no unusual expense is involved.
2. An off-premises Centrex station line will be furnished the same service as a primary Centrex station line where equipment and facilities permit. When additional equipment or facilities are required, they may be provided under applicable sections of this and other guidebooks or on a Special Service Arrangement Request basis.
3. Off-premises station lines may be located on other premises of the customer, or on the premises of someone other than the customer. Mileage charge treatment given in Part 15, Section 1 (Regulations for Analog Private Line Services) or Part 15, Section 2 applies in connection with such station lines.
4. With respect to the use of off-premises station lines, the following regulations apply:
  - a. Off-premises station lines located on other premises (except different premises in the same building where standard operation and transmission can be obtained on all connections) are furnished for communication with other station lines directly connected to the Centrex system and located on the same premises as the system. Off-premises station lines may be used in connection with trunks, tie lines or other off-premises station lines, only subject to the condition that in some cases standard operation and transmission may not be obtained when such connections are established.
  - b. Off-premises station lines located on a premises other than that of the customer are furnished with the understanding that such station lines are provided only if some separate class of exchange service is also furnished at the same off-premises location.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**G. Facility Terminations**

1. Tie Lines

A tie line is a facility directly connecting two PBX, Centrex or similar systems without utilizing the telecommunications network.

- a. Tie lines are furnished subject to the availability of facilities and provided no unusual expense is involved.
- b. Tie lines may terminate in Centrex systems of the same or different customers and on the same or different premises. For mileage charges applicable to tie lines, see Part 15, Section 1 (Regulations for Analog Private Line Services) or Part 15, Section 2.
- c. The following regulations apply in connection with the use of tie lines associated with Centrex systems:
  - 1. Tie lines connecting Centrex systems, or a Centrex system with a PBX or similar system, are arranged at the Centrex system end for standard operation and transmission when connected with trunks, off-premises station lines or other tie lines.
  - 2. Tie lines connecting Centrex systems, or a Centrex system with a PBX or similar system, of different customers are provided only if each of the systems involved is connected to the central office by trunks.
  - 3. Universal Tie Line Terminal Charges

The following rates apply for a universal tie line terminal when associated with a Centrex system.<sup>/2/</sup>

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
With operator and/or central office access, each <sup>/1/</sup>	\$46.40	\$159.00	TLL
Without operator or central office access, each	38.90	121.90	TLN

/1/ This service provides the facilities necessary within the Centrex system for tie line termination, as well as, for connection to the telecommunications network.

/2/ Charges equivalent to the charges for these Universal Tie Line Terminals will apply for the termination of station lines of a Centrex system in attendants' positions and/or switching equipment or another Centrex system or a PBX system. The Company shall not be responsible for the through transmission of signals or of supervision when facilities are arranged in this manner.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**G. Facility Terminations (cont'd)**

2. Out-WATS Terminations

When an outward WATS line is terminated in the switching equipment of a Centrex C.O. system, the following Out-WATS Termination charge is applicable. This termination provides dial access to WATS lines so equipped.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Out-WATS Termination Charge, per WATS line	\$12.60	\$95.40 <sup>/1/</sup>	WLA

3. Network Access Terminals

- a. Network access terminals are furnished at Centrex systems to provide station users access to the customer's SCAN- and CCSA-type networks.
- b. Dial network access terminals include the following service features:<sup>/2/</sup>
  - 1. Network inward dialing of calls to station lines on the Centrex system.
  - 2. Direct outward dialing of network calls from station lines of the Centrex system to other locations on the network.
  - 3. Attendant transfer of incoming network calls from one station line of a Centrex system to another station line of that same system.
  - 4. Discrete identification to the attendant positions and stations on the SCAN- or CCSA-type network are furnished for communication between other attendant positions and stations on the same SCAN- or CCSA-type network.
- c. Access lines connecting attendant positions and stations on the SCAN- or CCSA-type network are furnished for communication between other attendant positions and stations on the same SCAN- or CCSA-type network.

/1/ Applicable if installed subsequent to the initial installation of the Centrex system.

/2/ These features are provided only where appropriate Centrex equipment is installed.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**G. Facility Terminations (cont'd)**

4. Rates

- a. The following rates apply for a network access terminal in a Centrex system for use with a CCSA-type network:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Dial network access terminals, each <sup>/1/</sup>	\$55.45	\$201.40	901
Manual termination in attendant position only, per network access terminal	36.90	127.20	9CS

- b. The following rates apply for a network access terminal in a Centrex system for use with a SCAN network:

Dial network terminals <sup>/1/</sup>			
With multilevel precedence preemption calling, each	115.75	307.35	DKB
Without multilevel precedence preemption calling, each	106.45	307.35	DKC
Manual network access terminals			
Access lines will terminate only in an attendant position, with automatic network supervision and/or precedence preemption capabilities, each	46.30	95.40	BK1

- c. Attendant arrangement for SCAN switched service network multilevel precedence preemption calling:

per switchboard position equipped	24.85	53.00	DKR
-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

/1/ This service provides the facilities necessary within the Centrex system for CCSA-type network termination.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**G. Facility Terminations (cont'd)**

4. Advanced Private Line Termination (APLT)

a. The APLT unit is used to terminate tie lines, private line facilities and access lines from switched private line services, such as Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS) and access lines furnished by Other Common Carriers to the Centrex dial switching equipment, where facilities permit.

b. The following rates apply for Advanced Private Line Termination service:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Advanced Private Line Termination Units, each	\$88.35	\$143.10	PLS

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****H. Termination Charges and Contract Term<sup>/1/</sup>**

## 1. Contract Conditions

- a. Termination charges will apply for Centrex service if discontinued or transferred to another address before the expiration of the contract term of the existing contract. Termination charges as set forth above shall be reduced by 1/36 for each month the service is retained in service at the same location.
- b. Initial termination contract amounts are based on the one-year forecast of the workable station line capacity. Separate termination contracts are required as additional working station lines are connected and when the workable station line capacity exceeds the range of the present contract schedule.<sup>/2/</sup> These termination contracts will be executed for the difference between the existing termination contract amount and the amount specified by the new contract schedule. Contracts will run concurrently until expired or terminated.
- c. Termination charges will apply when a Centrex system is reduced to the extent that the workable station line capacity falls into the next lower range of the contract schedule and equipment is removed.
- d. When facilities directly associated with the provision of Centrex service are disconnected, which are covered by a contract term, applicable charges are determined on a last-in first-out basis.
- e. The customer will be given the choice of arranging for change in location on the same premises by one of the methods as shown in the "Service Connection and Service Charges" section of this guidebook and regardless of whether or not the initial contract period has expired.
- f. The move of attendant consoles from the current location to a secondary location, thus making that secondary the new primary location by definition does not constitute a termination of service. Charges for this type of move will be based upon cost.

/1/ Contract conditions and cancellation are applicable to those customers who had unexpired Basic Termination Agreements in effect prior to June 1, 1984.

/2/ Where the term of the initial termination contract for a Centrex C.O. system has expired and the Company can provide additional station lines to comply with a customer's request without incurring additional investment in central office equipment and outside plant facilities, a termination contract for such additional station lines is not required.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**H. Termination Charges and Contract Term (cont'd)**

2. Cancellation of Contract

- a. Where the applicant cancels an application for service prior to the start of engineering, manufacturing or installation work, no charge applies.
- b. Where engineering, manufacturing or installation of facilities has been started prior to the cancellation, the charge specified below, whichever is lower, applies.

A charge equal to the estimated costs incurred in connection with such engineering, manufacturing or installation work, less estimated net salvage.

The charge for the minimum period of the service ordered by the customer as provided in this guidebook plus the full amount of any termination charges applicable.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features**

1. Centrex Optional Features

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Additional Listed Number Group, per system <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
Second Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	\$248.25	\$0.00	LPEX2
Over 500	373.40	0.00	LPEX3
Third Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	417.55	0.00	LPSX2
Over 500	701.55	0.00	LPSX3
Fourth Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	529.05	0.00	LPGX2
Over 500	883.50	0.00	LPGX3
Fifth Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	694.20	0.00	LPHX2
Over 500	1,144.35	0.00	LPHX3
Attendant Conference Arrangement <sup>/3/</sup>	53.80	89.00	RKT
Attendant Control of Facilities Controlled access codes and one key control arrangement <sup>/4,5/</sup>	6.85	15.90 <sup>/6,7/</sup>	TGC
Additional key control arrangement, each <sup>/5/</sup>	6.85	15.90 <sup>/7,8/</sup>	TGD
Automatic Callback - common equipment, per system	43.65	53.00	ACY
- per main station line equipped	0.95	2.10	SAK
Automatic Route Advance <sup>/16/</sup>	887.70	273.45	ARQ

See Sheet 87 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Automatic Route Selection <sup>/9/</sup>			
- Rates - ARS			
Common Equipment, per Automatic Route Selection arrangement	\$7.90	\$370.95 <sup>/12/</sup>	ART
Facility terminated in patterns, each <sup>/10/</sup>	0.25 <sup>/11/</sup>		AR5
Route Selection Patterns <sup>/13,14/</sup>			
- By Number Plan Area code with final route to:			
The Telecommunications Network, per pattern	3.25	201.40	AR9
Overflow tone, per pattern	5.80	201.40	ARG
- By Number Plan Area and Central Office code with final route to:			
The Telecommunications Network, per pattern	5.50	275.55	ARH
Overflow tone, per pattern	8.15	275.55	ARK
		<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
Changes			
- To add or delete codes within the same pattern or to add or delete routes within the same pattern without changing the type of screening <sup>/15/</sup> , per pattern		\$114.45	
- To change the overflow from tone to the Telecommunications Network or vice versa without changing the type of screening <sup>/15/</sup> , per pattern		114.45	

See Sheet 87 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ The first number group is provided as part of Centrex service. A second listed number group is included in the rate for a third listed number group, etc.
- /2/ No distinctive identification is provided for additional listed number groups with the trunk answer any station feature.
- /3/ This is an attendant controlled conference arrangement. This conference equipment provides for the simultaneous connection of several Centrex station lines on the same premises. Connection of lines other than as stated above is subject to the limitations of the equipment and where such equipment can be connected to Company exchange service, private line service, or long distance message telecommunications service, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities suitable for exchange service, private line service or long distance message telecommunications service and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities in a manner proper for such services.
- /4/ The number of controlled access codes are determined by the customer.
- /5/ In addition, apply standard guidebook rates for a control channel extending from the serving central office to the customer's premises for each key required, specified in Part 15, Section 2.
- /6/ Installation charge of \$15.90 is applicable for change or rearrangements in controlled access codes.
- /7/ This installation charge applies only when the feature is installed subsequent to the initial Centrex service.
- /8/ Installation charge of \$15.90 applies if installed subsequent to initial installation of Attendant Control Facilities.
- /9/ See paragraph H., preceding, for additional regulations applicable to Automatic Route Selection.
- /10/ Applies per facility regardless of the number of patterns having access to that facility.
- /11/ Applies in addition to standard rate for the facilities involved.
- /12/ There is no charge for adding or deleting facilities used in Automatic Route Selection feature other than those associated with the facility itself unless it results in the addition or deletion of a route.
- /13/ The number and type of patterns is determined by the customer.
- /14/ If Toll Restricted or Toll Diverted stations access patterns they should be charged for an overflow tone.
- /15/ If these changes result in a change in screening, it should be considered as a new pattern and normal installation charges applied.
- /16/ Subject to availability of facilities.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Route Selection (ARS)*Definition of Terms*

Code - is either the Number Plan Area (NPA) code or central office (NNX) code of the dialed telephone number. In 312-555-1212, 312 is the NPA code and 555 is the NNX code.

Facility - denotes a specific FX, tie line, CCSA - OFF NET, WATS circuit, tie line or OCC access line compatible with Automatic Route Selection (ARS) which can accommodate senderized uniform numbering consistent with the message telecommunications network.

Route - refers to an access path group of like facilities which are used to complete 7 or 10-digit calls between the same points. Examples of facility groups would be 7 FX trunks to Chicago, 1 Band 5 WATS.

A route may be used in one or more patterns.

Route Selection Pattern - is a group of routes arranged in a sequence determined by the customer.

Screening - is a process of scanning over NPA codes (NPA screening) or over NPA and central office codes (NPA/NNX screening). NPA screening also provides scanning over those NNX codes which are in the home NPA.

*Regulations*

- All route and pattern assignments will be designated by the customer. The customer is responsible for notifying the Company of any changes required in his ARS feature.
- All rates and charges for ARS are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities.
- Patterns without final route to the telecommunications network may be offered only if a customer subscribes to a sufficient number of facilities which, in the judgment of the Company, provide an adequate level of service so as to avoid interfering with the service of others or to prevent others from making or receiving calls.
- The Company is not responsible for notifying the customer of new codes or changes in any local calling rates.
- A pattern may have overflow to tone or overflow to the telecommunications network but not to both.
- Where NNX code translation is required for more than one NPA per single facility group or route, rates and charges as specified for NPA and NNX codes should be applied for each NPA translated.
- ARS is a call routing capability in which all codes must be routed. Code blocking is not provided.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Route Selection (ARS) (cont'd)

*ARS Design Recommendation*

At the request of the customer, the Company will provide an ARS Design Recommendation based upon the traffic data available and configured utilizing Company traffic engineering principles. The charges shown below for this service apply per occasion and include provision of the data to the customer in the Company printed copy format. The accuracy of the recommendation provided to the customer is dependent upon the data available and the assumptions used, and should not be construed as a guarantee of future performance. The customer is responsible to advise the Company of the ARS design to be used.

*Rates*

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Tape Summarization Procedure <sup>/1/</sup>		
Per occasion:		
- 1st 10,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	\$1,907.70	ARXTP
- Each additional 1,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	58.30	
Manual Input Procedure <sup>/2/</sup>		
Per occasion:		
- 1st 10,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	1,695.75	ARXMP
- Each additional 1,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	35.00	

/1/ Applicable when the tape summary module of the Traffic Engineering for ARS (TEARS) Program is used to provide tape summarization of the customer's traffic.

/2/ Applicable when summarized data is available and input manually into an ARS engineering module of the TEARS program.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Busy Verification of Tie Trunks per Centrex system	\$5.80	\$42.40	B24
per trunk to be accessed	0.85	0.00	B25
Call Forwarding-Busy Line <sup>/1,2/</sup> (to a station line or the attendant), per station line	0.25	1.05	E6G
Call Forwarding-Don't Answer <sup>/1,2/</sup> (to a station line or the attendant), per station line	2.20	1.05 <sup>/3/</sup>	E9G
Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities <sup>/19,20/</sup> common equipment, per system	136.75	2.10	EAY
per main station line equipped	6.05	2.10	EAP
reminder ring, per main station line equipped <sup>/21/</sup>	0.00	1.25	
Call Forwarding-Variable per main station line equipped	1.15	1.05 <sup>/3/</sup>	EAT
Call Hold and Call Pickup per main station line equipped <sup>/5/</sup>	0.90	1.05 <sup>/4/</sup>	EA2
Call Transfer-Individual-All Calls, Consultation Hold-All Calls and Three-Way Calling, per 100 main station lines equipped or fraction thereof <sup>/6/</sup>	56.90	0.00	E2H++
Call Waiting-Terminating <sup>/24/</sup> per main station line equipped	1.00	1.05	ESX
Call Waiting-Intragroup <sup>/7,24/</sup> per Centrex system equipped	0.00	6.35	
per main station line equipped	0.95	1.05 <sup>/8/</sup>	E6N
Call Waiting-Originating per main station line equipped <sup>/10/</sup>	0.95	1.05	ESZ
Circle Hunt, per terminal in the Circle Hunt group	0.30	1.05 <sup>/9/</sup>	EH6
Code Call Access Arrangement	111.30	74.20	CCX
Conference Arrangement, Per Arrangement, each per station line equipped to Access	87.30	1.05	EMC
Conference Arrangement	0.00	6.35	EANCA
Conference Calling Station Line Arrangement <sup>/11,23/</sup>	35.00	302.05	EAN

See Sheets 92 and 93 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Customer Rearrangement System, per system, with 30-400 stations <sup>/25,26,27/</sup>	\$190.00	\$470.00	CHG
Changes subsequent to initial feature installation to add or delete stations, per station;	0.00	4.00 <sup>/28/</sup>	SG9SX
to change the feature limitation, per limitation	0.00	200.00	
Service Establishment Charge, per system			
Dial Call Waiting, per line <sup>/22/</sup>	0.15	0.00	E6C
Dial Thru Attendant, per Centrex primary location	1.45	1.05	THD
Secondary Access Line, each <sup>/12/</sup>		Charges for Universal Tie Line Terminal with Operator Access and Tie Line Mileage <sup>/13/</sup>	
Dictation Access Arrangement <sup>/10,14,15,23/</sup>	34.40	89.00	RC8
Directed Call Pickup, per main station line equipped <sup>/16,17/</sup>	0.05	1.05 <sup>/18/</sup>	DMA
Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone common equipment per system	31.55	4.25	DRR
class B ringing/tone, per main station line equipped	1.70	0.00	BRT
class C tone, per main station line equipped with Call Waiting-Originating or Dial Tone Waiting	0.00	2.10	ODT
class C ringing/tone, per preemptible SCAN access line terminal	0.95	2.10	CCN

See Sheets 92 and 93 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ When Call Forwarding-Busy Line and Don't Answer are provided on the same station, both must forward to the same address (either station line or attendant).
- /2/ The customer must specify whether he wants Centrex intercom calls to be forwarded in addition to incoming calls.
- /3/ Applies on initial installations and subsequent operational changes. Examples are: change of the forwarding address; change from incoming only to incoming and intercom forwarding.
- /4/ When Call Hold, Call Pickup and Call Forwarding-Variable are installed simultaneously, an installation charge of \$1.05 per main station line equipped will apply in lieu of the above installation charges.
- /5/ These features are provided as a group per station line equipped; however, a station line must be equipped for Call Hold before it can be equipped for Call Pickup. When one station line in a "Dial Pickup Group" is equipped for Call Pickup, all station lines in that same group are automatically equipped with the same feature; therefore, the above rate and installation charge will apply to each station line in the "Dial Pickup Group".
- /6/ This feature is available to all station lines in a system and is provided only on a system basis.
- /7/ This feature and rate includes Call Waiting-Terminating.
- /8/ This installation charge applies only when the station line has not been previously equipped with Call Waiting-Terminating.
- /9/ Installation charge applies only to each Circle Hunt group established, not to each terminal within that group.
- /10/ Regulations covering the provisions of this service are applicable as provided in the "Connections with Equipment or Facilities Provided by Customers" section of this guidebook.
- /11/ This is a station line controlled conference arrangement. This conference equipment provides for the simultaneous connection of several Centrex station lines on the same premises. Connection of lines other than as stated above is subject to the limitations of the equipment and where such equipment can be connected to Company exchange service, private line service, or long distance message telecommunications service, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities suitable for exchange service, private line service or long distance message telecommunications service and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities in a manner proper for such services.
- /12/ Used for Centrex secondary locations which require use of the Dial Thru Attendant feature at the Centrex primary location.
- /13/ Universal Tie Line Terminal charges are to be applied for both Centrex primary and secondary terminations.
- /14/ An attendant's telephone when required may be provided at the Centrex extension line rate.
- /15/ Includes 75 feet of multiconductor wiring between the dial dictation recording terminal equipment and the recording equipment.

---

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Footnotes (cont'd)

/16/ This feature includes Call Pickup.

/17/ The Split Service Offering Optional feature is also required in systems equipped with the fully-restricted station lines.

/18/ Applies per system on initial installation and on subsequent operational changes.

/19/ Private Facility applies to CCSA, WATS, and tie lines arranged for senderized operation, and the local toll message network. Call Forwarding to EPSCS, and ETS is not presently available.

/20/ Incoming local and toll message network and INWATS calls to main station lines arranged for Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities routing are subject to the appropriate charges for such calls and a common recorded announcement is furnished to inform the caller that the call is being forwarded.

/21/ No installation charge applies when furnished with the initial installation of the Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities feature.

/22/ Dial Call Waiting and Call Waiting-Originating cannot be provided on the same line.

/23/ Obsolete--Applicable to existing installations at existing locations for existing customers.

/24/ Cancel Call Waiting capability is also provided with this feature where available in 1AESS central offices. An installation charge of \$110.00 applies per system for one nonstandard Centrex Cancel Call Waiting Access Code.

/25/ Refer to CRS-equipped stations.

/26/ One priority feature change per day and one priority telephone number swap per day are permitted.

/27/ For systems over 400 station lines, CRS will be approved on a special assembly basis.

/28/ This charge applies when making any two or fraction thereof, changes at the same time. A maximum of \$40.00 applies.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Flexible Incoming Call Restriction			
Per one or group of station lines activated by the same arrangement	\$3.80	\$1.05	FRG
Per station	0.05	0.00	FRA
Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS - Phase I <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
- Rates and Charges			
Common Equipment, each	62.05	12.70	OTQ
Queue, each <sup>/3,4/</sup>	4.50	212.00	OTT
Queue Slot, each	43.65	0.00	OTU
Optional Features			
- Attendant Key Control			
Common Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>			
Inhibit Inflow, each	3.45	2.10	OTA
Inhibit Outflow, each	3.45	2.10	OTB
Control Channel, each		Apply charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2	
- Recorded Announcement <sup>/6/</sup>	54.70	1.05	OTC
- Changes and Rearrangements			
		<u>Nonrecurring Charges</u>	
Common Equipment <sup>/7/</sup>		\$243.75	NRCOQ
Quantity of Queue Slots, each		74.20	NRCOU
Queue Threshold Time Limit		74.20	NRCOL
Inhibit Inflow, each		79.50	NRCOA
Inhibit Outflow, each		79.50	NRCOB
Silence of Queue		1.05	NRCOS
Recorded Announcement		1.05	NRCOC
Change in Overflow Arrangement		84.80	NRCOF
Priority, per station		5.30	NRCOP

See Sheet 96 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Paging Access Arrangement <sup>/8,18/</sup>	\$28.65	\$89.00	55N
Preferential Hunt, per list <sup>/9/</sup>	7.90	18.00 <sup>/10,11/</sup>	EH8
Remote Access Capability <sup>/19/</sup>			
- Rates			
Common Equipment, per path	62.05	317.95	RAUCX
- Changes			
To change or delete security access code, per path	0.00	5.30	NRCRA
Remote Test Verification System <sup>/20/</sup>			
- Per system	100.00	900.00	SXX
- Per station arranged to test	0.00	4.00	SXT
- Service Establishment Charge	0.00	1,350.00	SESVT
Routed Numbers <sup>/22/</sup>			
Per Telephone Number Routed	0.25	----	R1SCX
Route Index Established Charge, Per Route	---	150.00	SEPR1
Selected Customer Control of Facilities			
common equipment, per system	8.70	58.30	SFY
access denial, per facility group denied <sup>/16/</sup>	7.65	18.00	SFF
Simplified Message Desk Interface <sup>/20,21/</sup>			
per system	110.00	420.00	AML
per station arranged to access message desk	0.00	4.00	ANZ
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	750.00	SESVM
Speed Calling -- 6 codes			
per speed calling arrangement	0.95	1.05 <sup>/12,17/</sup>	EST
	0.95	1.05 <sup>/12,17/</sup>	ESTC6
Speed Calling access -- 30 codes <sup>/13/</sup>			
per speed calling arrangement	4.00	1.05 <sup>/12,17/</sup>	ESF
	4.00	1.05 <sup>/12,17/</sup>	ESFC3
Speed Calling access			
per station line <sup>/14/</sup>	0.85	0.00 <sup>/17/</sup>	E3G
Split Service Offering <sup>/15/</sup>			
per additional common block, each	7.65	0.00	EBS

See Sheets 96 and 97 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ Application where facilities permit.
- /2/ This feature can only be provided to serve customer stations (excluding the attendant) that are collocated in the same ESS Centrex as the WATS simulated facilities.
- /3/ Priority Queuing available with initial installation at no additional charge.
- /4/ Customer may specify the length of time a call is held in queue (threshold time limit) before overflowing to the MTS network or to overflow tone.
- /5/ The Inhibit Inflow/Outflow optional features require separate control channels between the central office and the control key at the customer premises, one per queue.
- /6/ The text and announcement provided with the Recorded Announcement optional feature will be provided by the Company.
- /7/ Applicable only when adding or removing WATS bands in queue.
- /8/ Includes attendant's paging key and answer arrangement when required.
- /9/ A Preferential Hunt list may have a maximum of 18 terminals included.
- /10/ These rates are additive to Circle Hunt rates if the customer requires both.
- /11/ The installation charge applies when initially equipping a Multiline Hunt group with at least one Preferential Hunt List. This charge also applies each time a Multiline Hunt group has at least one Preferential Hunt list addition, deletion or change.
- /12/ Also applies to Company changes or rearrangements of Speed Calling Numbers.
- /13/ The maximum number of 30-number arrangements is 128 per customer in #1 Electronic Switching Systems per customer.
- /14/ Each station equipped may have access to only one 30-number arrangement and only one 6-number arrangement.
- /15/ The first common block of a Centrex system and one additional common block required for Centrex Dormitory Service are not considered an optional feature and do not require these additional charges for Split Service Offering.
- /16/ In addition, apply rates and charges for a Type 101 Local Channel between the serving central office and the customer premises.
- /17/ Also applies to equip existing Speed Calling customers with customer number change and rearrangement capability.
- /18/ Obsolete--Applicable to existing installations at existing locations for existing customers.
- /19/ See paragraph I.1, following, for regulations applicable to *Remote Access Capability*.
- /20/ Where available in #1A ESS central offices only.
- /21/ Message Desk stations must be in the same Centrex group as the stations accessing the Message Desk. This feature also allows a Message Desk attendant to activate/deactivate an audible message waiting indication (stutter dial tone) for the Message Desk's client stations. Message Desk client stations must have at least one of the following, Call Forwarding-Variable, Call Forwarding-Busy Line, Call Forwarding-Don't Answer, or Night Service - Make Busy Arrangement in order to forward calls to the Message Desk Center. The rates and charges for these features apply in addition to the Simplified Message Desk Interface rates and charges. A 420-type data channel is also required for this service. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2 for this channel. Customer-provided modem, answering equipment, and Message Desk Controller conforming to the technical specifications of the Company are also required.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Footnotes: (cont'd)

/22/ This feature routes calls to a Plexar System telephone number to an answering point at the customer location. Plexar Routed Numbers include the Plexar telephone number and the routing facility. Calls must be routed within the customer's common block. Customers may request Routed Numbers in quantities that do not exceed either (1) the customer's current in service Plexar station capacity or (2) the customer's Plexar station capacity that is in service 6 months following installation of a new Plexar system. Customers must convert 50% of their Routed Numbers to Plexar stations within 36 months of when they were first established as Routed Numbers. Customers must convert 100% of their Routed Numbers to Plexar stations within 60 months of when they were first established as Routed Numbers. Customers who fail to meet the percentages listed previously, must return the Routed Numbers not converted to the Company to be disconnected and made available for other customer's use.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Station Dial Code Screening <sup>/1,2,5/</sup>			
Per station line equipped, each	\$0.20	\$0.00	SCR
Screening Arrangement I			
<p>This arrangement screens station originated long distance message telecommunications network calls and allows such calls to be completed only to customer selected NPAs and, optionally, to customer selected central office codes within such NPAs. The following rates and charges apply per group of stations with the same screening arrangement:</p>			
- NPA code screening,	131.50	0.00	SCW
- Central office code screening, per NPA arranged for central office code screening regardless of the number of central office codes to which calls may be allowed <sup>/3/</sup>	11.05	0.00	SCY
Screening Arrangement II			
<p>This arrangement screens station originated calls placed via private line network facilities which have been arranged for uniform numbering and senderized operation and allows such calls to be completed by off network capability only to customer selected NPAs and, optionally to customer selected central office codes with such NPAs. The following rates and charges apply per group of stations with the same screening arrangement and access code</p>			
- NPA code screening,	131.50	0.00	SCZ
- Central office code screening, per NPA arranged for central office code screening regardless of the number of central office codes to which calls may be allowed <sup>/4/</sup>	11.05	0.00	SC1

See Sheet 99 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Additions and Rearrangements	Nonrecurring <u>Charge</u>
Additions or deletions to NPA or central office code group, each station number rearrangement, number rearrangement from one screening arrangement to a different screening arrangement, per station or group of stations changed at the same time	\$296.75
- without station number change	275.55
- with station number change	275.55

- /1/ Except where all stations have the same arrangement, each station or group of stations required application of the Split Service Offering feature at the rate specified in this guidebook.
- /2/ Call attempts to NPAs or NNx codes which are restricted will be routed to a recorded announcement.
- /3/ Applicable in addition to USOC SCW. Not applicable for three-digit screening in home NPA.
- /4/ Applicable in addition to USOC SCZ.
- /5/ Available where facilities permit.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Remote Access Capability*Definition of Terms*

Incoming Facility - The means by which the remote caller gains access to Centrex services. This incoming facility may be a Centrex station or other guidebook exchange access line (e.g., 800 service).

Outgoing Facility - This will always be a Centrex station line. The line class of service assigned to this station will determine what Centrex features/services can be accessed by the remote caller.

Remote Access Path - The combination of one incoming facility and one outgoing facility constitutes a remote access path.

*Description*

- Remote Access is an arrangement that will permit a remote caller access to the features and/or service facilities of a Centrex. Access is gained by dialing the number associated with the incoming facility. Optionally, the remote caller may be required to input a customer specified security code. This code must be transmitted in the form of a TOUCH-TONE signal.
- The quality of transmission is not assured when this service is provided. If the customer requests additional equipment to improve the quality of transmission, and it is feasible, additional charges are applicable based upon costs.
- Liability for charges incurred as a result of the use of this service is as provided for in this and other applicable guidebooks of the Company.

*Features*

- Standard features of this service include:

Remote Flash

Permits the calling party to generate a switchhook flash, thereby allowing the user to activate Centrex system features.

Remote Retrial

Permits the calling party to originate additional calls through the system without disconnecting and redialing the associated incoming facility and authorization code.

- In addition to the standard features shown above, the following feature is provided on an optional basis:

Security Code

Permits the customer to require that the remote caller input a 3-digit code before gaining access to the Centrex. This number is specified by the customer and administered by the Company.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Remote Access Capability (cont'd)

*Regulations*

- All security code assignments will be specified by the customer. The customer is responsible for notifying the Company of any required security code changes or rearrangements.
- In addition to charges for Remote Access Capability, guidebook rates and charges for the incoming and outgoing facilities also apply.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Station Message Detail Recording, <sup>/1,2/</sup> common equipment, per Centrex primary or Centrex secondary location <sup>/16/</sup> Facility group <sup>/3/</sup> , each	\$189.30 0.00	\$254.35 63.60	CMM CMW
Station Message Detail, per message	0.02	0.00	
Line equipment, per tie line	15.50	0.00	CMT
Line equipment, per FX line	15.50	0.00	CMQ
Line equipment, per OCC access line	15.50	0.00	CMZ
Station Toll Diversion, <sup>/5/</sup> per equipped station line or tie line	0.80	1.05 <sup>/4/</sup>	ETA
Station Toll Restriction, <sup>/5/</sup> per equipped station line or tie line	1.00	1.05 <sup>/4/</sup>	ETB
Uniform Call Distribution <sup>/8/</sup> per equipped main station line	0.45	0.00	EH7
<i>Optional Features:</i>			
Make Busy Arrangement <sup>/9/</sup> per group	3.40	1.05	A9A
per station	3.40	1.05	A6G
Queuing <sup>/10/</sup> Common equipment	3.20	1.05	A8A
Station line arranged for queuing, each	3.60	0.00	A82
Queue Slot, each	0.80	0.00	A83RA
Line additive for Incoming Call Queuing			
Restricted Station Access, each <sup>/14/</sup>	51.55	0.00	A6Z
Station Exchange Access, each <sup>/15/</sup>	11.55	0.00	A6W
Station Intercom Access, each <sup>/15/</sup>	16.55	0.00	A6Y
Calls Waiting Indication <sup>/11,12/</sup>			
Unique Timing State, each	6.10	1.05	A66CE
Delay Announcement per announcement <sup>/13/</sup>	98.60	1.05	A8GCE
per announcement trunk	13.80	1.05	A8GAT
per station	3.10	0.00	A8GST
WATS Switching Arrangement <sup>/6/</sup> , per WATS line arranged	18.00	874.40 <sup>/7/</sup>	

See Sheet 103 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ Service provision and billing will be coincident with the billing periods of the private facilities involved.
- /2/ See paragraph I.1, following, for additional regulations applicable to *Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR)*.
- /3/ One or several facilities which are of the same type (WATS Band I, CCSA) serve the same terminal points or areas, and have an individual access from the Centrex stations.
- /4/ Applies per order for initial installation, subsequent additions, or changes of equipped stations or tie lines.
- /5/ No other announcement than standard Centrex announcement may be provided with this rate.
- /6/ This is a special arrangement designed for United States Automobile Association in San Antonio.
- /7/ Apply per system arranged.
- /8/ Stations in a Uniform Call Distribution group can receive individual calls only when individual station numbers have been assigned. Calls directed to an individual station number will have access to the terminating hunt group features, where compatible.
- /9/ In addition, apply guidebook rates and charges for 101-type channels and keys, as required.
- /10/ Make Busy Arrangement option may also be provided with queuing.
- /11/ In addition, apply guidebook rates and charges for 101-type channels for lamp indicator, as required.
- /12/ Customer to supply power source for lighting the lamp.
- /13/ Limited to one announcements with generic 6.
- /14/ Applicable to each Fully-Restricted Station arranged for queuing.
- /15/ Applicable to each Centrex station, except Fully-Restricted Stations, arranged for queuing.
- /16/ Not applicable to secondary locations served by the same central office as primary.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR)

Regulations - in addition to those for Centrex service and covered in the Regulations section Part 2, Section 2.

Available where the Company has the message billing process arranged to provide these features.

SMDR feature is not represented to be a provision of billing detail. Where tie line, Other Common Carrier access lines, or foreign exchange facilities are involved, all such call attempts, whether completed or not, will appear in the SMDR.

Station message details will be provided on magnetic tape. The number of tapes, tape density and number of tracks will be that used by the program and data processing system used by the accounting center furnishing the tape.

Station message details may be provided on all facilities subscribed for by the customer, including Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, but will not include intercom calls. The customer may choose the services on which he would like Station Message Detail, but he must take all facilities of the service group. For instance, he must take Station Message Detail on all WATS lines, no matter what type or what band, if he requires Station Detail on one WATS line. SMDR applies for every call placed over a designated facility type and should not be provided for anything less, either by percent sample or particular lines.

Service establishment and billing will not necessarily be associated with the Centrex billing period.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching

## a. General

Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) features are provided only as optional features in association with Centrex service furnished from No. 1 Electronic Switching System (ESS) central office equipment located on Company premises and may be provided, subject to the availability of facilities, to Centrex systems which are served by the same such equipment.

## b. Regulations

## 1. Explanation of Terms

## (a) ETS Features

ETS features are Centrex optional features which are, except as specified in I.2.b.1.(i), (j) and (m), following, available at the option of the customer, on an individual basis. They are:

Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe  
Time of Day Routing  
Authorization Codes  
Deluxe Queuing  
Station Message Detail Recording to Premises  
Facility Administration and Control  
Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)  
Facility Assurance Reports  
Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing  
Automatic Overflow to DDD  
Facilities Restriction Levels

## (b) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D)

ARS-D provides for the origination of only ten-digit off-network calls to a public network telephone number, after the Centrex ARS-D access code, (e.g., "8"), automatically scans the digits and selects a first choice completing route when available, or subsequent route if the first choice route is not available. Routes may include foreign exchange trunk lines, WATS lines, exchange trunk lines to the toll network and access lines to common control switching arrangements or other arrangements where compatible with senderized operation and uniform numbering.

The final completing route may be the toll network or, at the option of the customer, the call attempt is routed to overflow tone if a Facilities Restriction Level (FRL) is insufficient to complete the call.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

## b. Regulations (cont'd)

## 1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

## (b) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D)

When ARS-D is provided in conjunction with Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing (UN/AAR), incoming tie lines from other Centrex or PBX systems connected directly to the Centrex system may be arranged to have automatic access to the ARS-D and UN/AAR features. When such arrangements are provided, the tie lines to the ARS-D become "dedicated" tie lines and separate tie lines are required from the distant Centrex or PBX system if access is to be provided to other Centrex functions at the ARS-D equipped Centrex system. In addition, when ARS-D is provided in conjunction with UN/AAR, routes may include tie lines to a distant Centrex or PBX system equipped with an ARS-D like capability for subsequent access to the toll network.

The ARS-D feature provides all number translation and supervision necessary to route the call, "More Expense Route" (MER) tone is supplied, at the option of the customer, as a function of the route selected for a particular call.

Time of Day (TOD) Routing is an ARS-D option which permits preprogrammed selection of alternate routing pattern groups for off-network calls (up to three sets of ARS-D routing pattern groups) on a time-of-day and day-of-week basis. Manual override is available with the Facility Administration and Control feature. The maximum number of programmed changes per week is sixteen.

## (c) Facilities Restriction Levels (FRL)

FRL is required in connection with ARS-D and is provided on each station and incoming or two-way tie line to determine both the types of calls and types of facilities within the privileges of the associated user. When the FRL is transmitted over a tie line to a distant PBX or Centrex system equipped with ARS-D (for call screening at the distant point), it is identified as a Traveling Class Mark (TCM).

Authorization Codes are an FRL option which provides for a station user to dial a code which overrides the FRL associated with that station line or incoming tie line. The Centrex requests dialing of the Authorization Code when the default FRL (i.e., the FRL associated with the station line or incoming tie line) has insufficient privileges to complete the call. The Authorization Code is recorded in the Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P) record of the call when the SMDR-P feature is provided.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(d) Deluxe Queuing

Deluxe Queuing permits station users to be placed in a queue whenever the first choice route for completing a particular call is already in use. Two queuing arrangements are available:

- A Ring-back Queue (RBQ), in which case the calling station goes on-hook and is called back when a facility becomes available.
- An Off-hook Queue (OHQ), in which case the calling station remains off-hook and is held in queue until a facility becomes available.

Calls held in queue beyond a predetermined time limit will be removed from the queue and be routed, at the option of the customer, via either subsequent route choices or to overflow tone.

(e) Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P)

SMDR-P provides a record, on magnetic tape equipment located at the customer's premises, of calls originating from Centrex station lines to locations outside the same Centrex system. Facility groups may also be designated as requiring originating and/or terminating records.

Account codes are an SMDR-P option which permit a station user to dial a series of digits (code) which will appear in the SMDR-P record for that particular call. The account code can be used by the customer for account or project identification. Adding an account code to a call, where arrangements have been made to provide this capability, is at the discretion of the station user. Each customer's account must contain the same number of digits, not to exceed eight, and must not conflict with on-network code assignments.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

## b. Regulations (cont'd)

## 1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

## (f) Facilities Administration and Control

Facilities Administration and Control permits customer control of parameters which determine user calling privileges; i.e., Authorization Codes and associated FRL. In addition, FRL associated with stations, tie lines and Authorization Codes may be collectively upgraded or downgraded by invoking a predetermined set of FRL's identified as Controlled Alternate FRL's. Manual control (override) to TOD pattern groups and activation or deactivation of queuing is also provided.

## (g) Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)

Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable) permits the customer to poll the switching equipment on a daily or hourly basis to obtain certain traffic measurements. Equipment must be provided at the customer's premises to record the traffic data.

Facility Assurance Reports (FAR) provides the customer the ability to obtain automatic circuit assurance data via the same equipment utilized to record traffic data. FAR includes, for example, the identity of facilities not accessed or facilities constantly off-hook during a specified period of time.

## (h) Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing (UN/AAR)

UN permits station users to place calls via tie lines using a uniform dialing plan. The user dials an access code, followed by a seven-digit number which uniquely identifies a specific on-network station line. The number consists of a three-digit location code and a four-digit station line code. (When the same access code is followed by a ten-digit public network number, the call is routed via the ARS-D feature.) The feature provides the number translation and supervision necessary to route the call.

AAR provides automatic routing of on-network calls to alternate tie line routes when primary tie line routes are busy.

Automatic Overflow to DDD provides completion of on-network calls via the toll network when all primary and alternate tie line routes are busy.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

## b. Regulations (cont'd)

## 1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

## (i) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D)

- ARS-D is only furnished in association with FRL.
- Preferred routes and alternate routes in patterns will be specified by the customer.
- A maximum of three ARS-D pattern groups with a maximum of sixty-four patterns in each pattern group will be provided. The three pattern groups referred to will consist of one primary and two additional pattern groups for TOD routing.
- A maximum of ten routes are provided in a pattern.
- Each WATS band is treated as a separate route.
- A maximum of sixty-four NPAs (including the home NPA) may be designated by the customer for routing of calls by central office codes (six-digit translation).
- All rates and charges specified for ARS-D are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and facility terminations.
- A single rate "per facility terminated in patterns" will apply regardless of the number of patterns having access to that facility. The monthly rate specified is applicable to each facility available to the patterns.
- The charges specified in I.2.c Rates, following, for each code addition or change is applicable whether customer- or Company-initiated.
- Where ARS-D is furnished in connection with UN/AAR, tie lines to other PBX or Centrex system locations may appear as routes in ARS-D patterns when such tie lines are provided for subsequent access to the toll network at the distant PBX or Centrex system location.
- The TOD routing feature permits up to sixteen programmed changes in pattern groups per week. When additional ARS-D patterns are required due to TOD changes, rates and charges as specified in I.2.c Rates, following, apply to each additional pattern.
- CCSA access lines (off-net calls) and access lines to other similar arrangements, compatible with ARS-D, may be included as routes in patterns.
- Centrex toll diversion and restriction does not function on calls routed via ARS-D.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(j) Facilities Restriction Levels (FRL)

- FRL is only furnished in association with ARS-D.
- A maximum of eight FRL are available for each Centrex system.
- A maximum of twenty-thousand Authorization Codes are available with each common equipment.
- Authorization Codes must consist of a uniform number of digits, with a minimum of three digits and a maximum of six digits.
- Customer implementation of change of Authorization Codes or associated FRL require the Facilities Administration and Control feature.
- All station lines and incoming tie line terminations with access to ARS-D must be equipped with FRL.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(k) Deluxe Queuing

- Calls in queue may overflow to subsequent routes or to tone at the customer option.
- Deluxe Queuing is available with facilities appearing as the primary (first choice) route in ARS-D or UN/AAR patterns.
- The text and announcement provided with the Recorded Announcement option will be provided by the Company.
- The music for the Music on Queue option must be provided by the customer.
- The Music on Queue option requires a voice grade channel between the central office and the customer-provided music source at the customer premises. This feature is available only with OHQ.
- Customer must specify the length of time a call is held in queue (threshold time limit) before overflowing to subsequent routes or to overflow tone.
- Incoming tie lines can be arranged for OHQ only.
- Centrex stations can be provided either RBQ or OHQ. All such stations must be equipped with the same type queuing.
- OHQ must be equipped for either Recorded Announcement or Music on Queue.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(l) Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P)

- SMDR-P is not represented to be a provision of billing detail.
- Station message detail records will be provided on terminal equipment located at the customer's premises at the rates and charges specified in I.2.c, Rates, following.
- The customer must provide suitable space, environmental conditions, 110 volt AC power and magnetic tape for the equipment located at his premises.
- Processing of message detail information (SMDR) by the Company accounting center is not provided with this arrangement.
- The customer must designate all station lines in a #1 ESS customer group and/or selected facility groups on which SMDR-P originating and terminating records are to be provided.
- Additions or deletions of SMDR-P recording are provided by Company service orders.
- Where SMDR-P is provided, a detailed record may be made for each completed call. At the option of the customer, arrangements can be made to provide records of calls attempted as well as calls completed. Under certain exceptional conditions, with SMDR-P, calls may be processed without recording the call detail.
- SMDR-P includes the recording of Authorization Codes where these optional features are provided.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(m) Customer Administration and Control

- Customer Administration and Control features are comprised of either or both the Facilities Administration and Control ETS optional feature and the Traffic Data to Customer (pollable)/FAR ETS optional feature.
- Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)/FAR may be provided to No. 1 ESS-Served Centrex systems which are equipped with the ETS features of ARS-D and FRL.
- A business exchange line termination in each No. 1 ESS accessed is required. Guidebook rates and charges for a business exchange line apply for each such termination provided.
- Facilities Administration and Control provides:
  - Select ARS-D pattern groups and determine status.
  - Activate/deactivate queuing and determine status.
  - Change Authorization Codes and associated FRLs.
- Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable) provides:
  - FAR reports listing trunks not accessed and all trunks constantly off-hook in the previous two hours.
  - Traffic data reports on trunk groups and queues.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(n) Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing (UN/AAR)

- All calls must consist of a seven-digit called number, after the access code or after the access code and account code (where this option is provided).
- The customer must specify the first choice route and each subsequent route to each Centrex or PBX system involved.
- The customer must notify the Company when any change in route or routing sequence is desired.
- The maximum number of routes in a pattern is four.
- The maximum number of patterns is one hundred and eighty.
- Where calls are routed via the toll network, the rates and charges specified for Automatic Overflow to DDD, PBX exchange trunks, and toll messages are applicable.
- The rates and charges specified in I.2.c Rates, following, apply per tie line facility terminated in UN/AAR and ARS-D patterns apply once per facility, whether terminated in one or both patterns.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
1. Automatic Route Selection – Deluxe <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
(a) Common equipment per access code (per No. 1 ESS)	\$410.20	\$1,404.30	ASH
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	3,444.50	NRCAS
(b) Route selection patterns			
Per facility terminated in patterns	3.90	0.00	ASJ
By NPA code only, per pattern	5.05	31.80	ASK
By NPA and NNX codes, per pattern <sup>/3/</sup>	13.65	116.60	ASO
(c) Arrangements for additional pattern groups for TOD Routing, each	23.65	296.75	ASZ
(d) Additions and Changes			
Additions, deletions or changes of routes associated with FRL, or More Expensive Route tone application in existing patterns, per pattern	0.00	31.80	RCHAP
Addition of patterns, per pattern		Apply same rates and charges as specified in I.2.c.1.(b), preceding	
Addition or deletion of a facility to an existing route <sup>/4/</sup>	0.00	0.00	
Additions or changes in NPA or NNX code routing, per code, per pattern group affected <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	21.20	RCHAC
Additions, deletions or changes in TOD Routing intervals	0.00	37.10	RCHAT

See Sheet 116 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

Footnotes:

- /1/ The Facilities Administration and Control feature I.2.c.2.(a)(iii) is applicable in addition to this rate for this feature.
- /2/ Furnished only in connection with FRL feature of this ETS offering.
- /3/ Provide for routing to one NPA and to one or more NNX codes within the NPA per pattern.
- /4/ All rates and charges specified for ARS-D are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and facility terminations.
- /5/ Charges for changes in NPA or NNX codes directed to a single pattern may not exceed the charge to establish the pattern specified in I.2.c.1.(b).

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
2. Customer Administration and Control <sup>/3/</sup>			
(a) Central Office Equipment			
(i) Common equipment, each <sup>/1/</sup>	\$1,367.35	\$980.35	CAX
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	821.40	NRCCA
(ii) 212A data set, each <sup>/2/</sup>	47.70	137.80	S5B
(iii) Facilities Administration and Control common equipment, each	336.60	201.40	FA2
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	2,570.10	NRCFA
(iv) Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable) <sup>/3/</sup>			
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	6,571.05	NRCPT
- Common equipment.	341.85	201.40	PTA
- Per queue equipped.	3.35	47.70	PTU
- Per facility group equipped	8.15	47.70	PTY

/1/ One central office common equipment is required in connection with the furnishing of either or both (iii) and (iv). In addition a data set is required as specified in (ii).

/2/ In addition, a business individual line is required as specified in Part 4, Section 2.

/3/ The customer is responsible for obtaining the premises equipment required.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
3. Deluxe Queuing			
(a) Common equipment per No. 1 ESS Service Establishment Charge	\$178.80 0.00	\$296.75 1,616.25	QDC NRCQD
(b) Queue, per facility group equipped	2.50	79.50	QDF
(c) Queue Slots			
(i) Off-Hook Queue slot with: recorded announcement, each <sup>/1/</sup> Music, each <sup>/2/</sup>	27.85 24.20	0.00 0.00	QDA QDM
(ii) Ring-Back Queue slots, each	14.75	0.00	QDR
(d) Recorded announcement common equipment, each	97.80	42.40	QDE
(e) Music on Queue <sup>/3/</sup>			
(i) Common equipment, each	111.30	42.40	OTD
(ii) Connecting channel between serving central office common equipment and the music source on the customer premises	Apply rates and charges as specified for appropriate private line voice grade channel		

/1/ In addition, Company-provided recorded announcement equipment is required as specified in 3.(d).

/2/ In addition, Music on Queue is required as specified in 3.(e), above.

/3/ Off-Hook Queuing only.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
3. Deluxe Queuing (cont'd)			
(f) Changes			
(i) Change from RBQ to OHQ or vice versa, per queue	\$0.00	\$37.10	RCHQ1
(ii) Change in the quantity of queue slots, per queue	0.00	37.10	RCHQ2
(iii) Change in queue threshold time limit, per queue	0.00	37.10	RCHQ3
(iv) Change in recorded announcement	0.00	37.10	RCHQ4
(v) Change in post-queue routing from subsequent routes to tone or vice versa, per queue	0.00	37.10	RCHQ5
4. Electronic Tandem Switching tie line termination, each <sup>/1/</sup>	49.45	74.20	ETX

/1/ An ETS-type line termination is required in association with the ETS feature of ARS-D and/or UN/AAR.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
5. Facilities Restriction Levels <sup>/1/</sup>			
(a) Centrex station or incoming or two-way tie line termination, each (FRK00 thru FRK07)	\$0.15	\$4.25	FRK++
(b) Authorization Codes			
(i) Common equipment	473.30	768.40	AUA
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	3,365.00	NRCAU
(ii) Authorization Codes, per 100 codes or fraction thereof	5.50	26.50	AUS
(c) Per facility terminated in ARS-D or UN/AAR patterns, each	3.60	0.00	AUF
(c) Changes			
(i) Changes in FRL per station or incoming or two-way tie line termination each (FRK00 thru FRK07)	0.00	2.10	FRK++
(ii) Change in a single Authorization Code and/or associated FRL where company service order activity is required each <sup>/1/</sup>	0.00	2.10	RCHFA

/1/ Furnish only in connection with ARS-D.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
6. Station Message Detail Recording to Premises			
(a) Central Office Equipment			
(i) Common equipment, each <sup>/1/</sup> Service Establishment Charge	\$1,656.60 0.00	\$360.35 3,471.00	MDR NRCMD
(ii) Per facility terminated in ARS-D on UN/AAR patterns when the system is equipped for originating records, each <sup>/2/</sup>	8.15	5.30	MDX
(iii) Per tie line facility equipped for terminating records, each	0.75	5.30	MDT
(iv) 201C data set, each	60.95	116.60	S5C
(b) Data channel required between serving central office common equipment and data set on customer premises	Apply rates and charges as specified for appropriate private line data channel		
(c) Additions and Changes			
(i) SMDR-P records-change from recording completed calls only to calls attempted or vice versa, per system	0.00	20.15	RCHMC
(ii) Change in status of all station lines in #1 ESS customer group or individual facility from "records-not-required" to "records-required"	0.00	3.20	RCHMF

/1/ In addition, a data set is required.

/2/ Applies to each facility terminated in ARS-D or UN/AAR pattern whether or not an originating record is provided to the customer.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****I. Optional Features (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

## c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charges</u>	<u>USOC</u>
7. Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing			
(a) Common equipment	\$594.25	\$1,245.30	UNR
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	3,709.45	NRCUN
(b) Route Selection Patterns			
(i) Per UN/AAR pattern	5.05	31.80	UNP
(ii) Per tie line terminated in UN/AAR and or ARS-D patterns <sup>/1/</sup>	3.45	0.00	UNF
(iii) Per facility for Automatic Overflow to DDD <sup>/2/</sup>	56.80	7.40	UNO
(c) Additions and Changes			
(i) Additions, deletions or changes of routes or associated FRL in existing patterns, per pattern	0.00	31.80	RCHUP
(ii) Additions of patterns, per pattern		Apply same rate and charge as specified in (b)(i), preceding	
(iii) Addition or deletions of a facility to an existing route <sup>/3/</sup>	0.00	0.00	
(iv) Additions or changes in “on-network” location code routing, per code	0.00	37.10	RCHUC

/1/ In addition, an ETS-type line termination is required.

/2/ In addition, a PBX trunk is required as specified in Part 4, Section 2.

/3/ All rates and charges for UN/AAR are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and facility terminations.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****J. Rate Stability Plan - General Regulations**

1. The regulations set forth herein are in addition to the General Regulations as found in paragraph A. of this guidebook. Pursuant to paragraph A.1 Centrex II and III are obsolete services and are available only to existing systems. Outside moves are allowed only within the same central office. Centrex II customers may convert to Centrex III according to the provisions set forth in this guidebook. The Company will honor any orders for Centrex II or III Service placed on or before the effective date of this regulation providing these services are installed within 6 months of the effective date of this regulation.
2. The Rate Stability Plan is a payment option that allows the customer to pay a fixed monthly rate for Centrex service over a period of 36 months. This plan covers the exchange access line, local exchange access and intercommunication access for Centrex II. For Centrex III the plan covers the intercommunication and station line. Consoles, optional features and facility terminating arrangements, are also covered by this plan. Customers subscribing to this plan will sign a Letter of Election to contract for this service.
3. Dormitory Service and Centrex III access lines are excluded from this plan and are subject to Company-initiated rate changes.
4. During the course of the Centrex Rate Stability Plan contract, the fixed rates are not subject to rate increases initiated by the Company. Items of equipment or service not covered by this plan may be subject to Company-initiated rate changes. Centrex II customers who elect not to subscribe to this plan will pay the prevailing month-to-month rates, as provided in D.1 of this guidebook, and are subject to Company-initiated changes as approved by the Commission.
5. Installation and nonrecurring charges contained in the Centrex guidebook can be deferred over the length of the Rate Stability Plan contract. Annuity factors utilized in deferring these charges will be based on .0369.
6. A termination charge will be applicable if the subscriber (a) moves to a different serving central office; (b) disconnects the entire service; (c) disconnects more than 20% of the stations listed in the Letter of Election. In addition, the present worth of any installation and nonrecurring charges remaining that have been deferred must be paid in full. This charge will be waived if the customer converts to another Centrex or a PLEXAR service for a service term that equals or exceeds the number of months remaining on the Centrex contract. The termination charge shall be the lesser of:
  - a. The difference between the rates under the Centrex contract and the Centrex Month-to-month rates in this guidebook in effect on the date of termination times the total number of months expired on the contract. In addition, interest charges will be assessed based on the cost of money in effect at the time of termination; or
  - b. The present worth of the monthly payments remaining on the service term for each disconnected Centrex rate element covered by the contract.
7. Additions to service available under this plan can be added to the existing agreement, providing at least 90 days remain on the customer's contract. These additions will be coterminous with the original contract. Also, additions may be made under the month-to-month payment option.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****J. Rate Stability Plan - General Regulations (cont'd)**

8. With Company agreement, service under this plan may be transferred from one customer to another at the same location for a fee of \$150.00. The new customer assumes the service in place under the existing agreement until the expiration of the fixed payment period. Changes and additions to the assumed service can be made after the first day the service has been assumed. The customer may move the transferred service within the same serving central office where facilities permit based upon cost and subject to the appropriate service connection charges associated with the move. The moved service must be contracted for an additional 36 months at the rates in effect at that time. The old contract will not be applicable.
9. The customer has an option prior to the expiration of the existing contract to renew the contract for an additional 36 months if a Rate Stability Plan is available at that time. This will include a new Letter of Election. The old contract will not be applicable. The customer will pay the prevailing plan rate at that time for the contract length.
10. At the conclusion of the 36-month plan contract, the customer must elect one of the following options:
  - Convert to the existing month-to-month rate.
  - Renew the plan at the terms, conditions and rate levels that may exist at that time.
  - Discontinue the service.

If the customer does not notify the Company which option has been elected by the contract expiration date, service will continue at the monthly rate currently in effect for the month-to-month option.

11. All locations of a customer's Centrex service, either primary or secondary, can be included in this plan.
12. Existing and/or new Centrex II customers are eligible for this plan. Termination charges for those existing customers who convert to the Rate Stability Plan will not be applicable.
13. Existing and/or new Centrex customers can subscribe to Centrex III under the Rate Stability Plan only. Termination charges for existing Centrex customers who convert will not be applicable. The installation charge specified in K.2.a, following, is applicable to new Centrex III customers or to existing Centrex customers who convert to Centrex III service. This charge can be deferred as specified in J.5, preceding.
14. Termination charges are not applicable to Centrex III station lines when the customer adds Centrex III access lines with an associated reduction in the number of station line rate elements.
15. The Rate Stability Plan (RSP) is obsolete as of January 1, 2004. Customers not currently participating in the plan are not eligible to establish the plan. Renewals are no longer available for plans expiring after January 1, 2004. Once the plan is completed, customers must elect to convert to the existing month-to-month rate, convert to PLEXAR-II service (as described in Part 5, Section 4), or discontinue the service. If the customer does not notify the Company which option has been elected by the contract expiration date, service will continue at the monthly rate currently in effect for the month-to-month option.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan – Rates – Centrex Service**

1. Centrex II Service

a. Primary Location

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>Rate Group<sup>/3/</sup></u>											
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>											
Intercom	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Access Line	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	8.25	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	8.50	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>											
Intercom	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>								<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)								\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5	
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)								3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW	
Minimum Charge per system								0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>		

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan – Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

b. Primary Location – Extended Metropolitan Service

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>		
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$6.00	\$6.00	\$6.00	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Exchange Access Line						8.25	8.25	8.25	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						25.44	25.44	25.44	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines</u> <sup>/5/</sup>										
Intercom						3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>		<u>Nonrecurring</u>		<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75		\$18.00		RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85		18.00		RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00		<sup>/2/</sup>		

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan – Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

c. Secondary Location

1. Located in same serving office area as primary location

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>	
	Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>										
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>			
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>											
Intercom	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC	
Access Line	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC	
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC	
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>											
Intercom	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP	
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB	
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF	
<u>Description</u>									<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)									\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)									3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system									0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan – Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

- 1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)
  - c. Secondary Location (cont'd)
    - 2. Located in same serving office area as primary location - Extended Metropolitan Service

Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>										
Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>										
<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Exchange Access Line						5.95	5.95	5.95	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom						3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>			<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75			\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85			18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00			<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

- 1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)
  - c. Secondary Location (cont'd)
    - 3. Located in contiguous serving office area to primary location

Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>										
Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>										
<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$18.00	RGR, RGK, NRXCO
Access Line	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	4.95	18.00	RGA, RGB
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>								<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)								\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)								3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system								0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

c. Secondary Location (cont'd)

4. Located in contiguous serving office area as primary location - Extended Metropolitan Service

Monthly Rates<sup>/1/</sup>

Rate Group<sup>/3/</sup>

<u>Description</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$7.15	\$7.15	\$7.15	\$18.00	RGR, RGK, NRXCO
Exchange Access Line						5.95	5.95	5.95	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines</u> <sup>/5/</sup>										
Intercom						4.95	4.95	4.95	18.00	RGA, RGB
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>			<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75			\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85			18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00			<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

c. Secondary Location (cont'd)

5. Located in noncontiguous serving office area to primary location

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
	Rate Group <sup>/3/</sup>									
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>		
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Access Line	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	5.95	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
Station Line Additive <sup>/8/</sup> , per mile or fraction	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.95	0.00	1LVFS
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access	5.45	5.55	5.85	6.00	6.20	6.55	7.35	8.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>								<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)								\$13.75	\$18.00	RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)								3.85	18.00	RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system								0.00	<sup>/2,4/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

1. Centrex II Service (cont'd)

c. Secondary Location (cont'd)

6. Located in noncontiguous serving office area as primary location – Extended Metropolitan Service

<u>Description</u>	Monthly Rates <sup>/1/</sup>								<u>Nonrecurring</u>	<u>USOC</u>
	<u>1</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>7</u>	<u>8</u>		
<u>On-Premises Station Lines</u>										
Intercom						\$5.70	\$5.70	\$5.70	\$18.00	RXR, RX2, NRXMC
Access Line						5.95	5.95	5.95	0.00	RFNAA, RFNMC
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDON, CUDMC
Station Line Additive <sup>/10/</sup> , per mile or fraction						0.95	0.95	0.95	0.00	1LVFS
<u>Off-Premises Station Lines<sup>/5/</sup></u>										
Intercom						3.45	3.45	3.45	18.00	RX3, RX4, NTXOP
Exchange Access Line						0.55	0.55	0.55	0.00	RFNAB
Local Exchange Access						19.05	19.05	21.15	0.00	CUDOF
<u>Description</u>						<u>Monthly</u>		<u>Nonrecurring</u>		<u>USOC</u>
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line (On-Premises)						\$13.75		\$18.00		RUV, RX5
Fully-Restricted Main Station Line <sup>/5/</sup> (Off-Premises)						3.85		18.00		RX6, RVW
Minimum Charge per system						0.00		<sup>/2,4/</sup>		

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

2. Centrex III Service

	<u>Recurring and Nonrecurring Charges</u>	<u>USOC</u>
a. Installation Charge		
Applicable to new Centrex III customers and to existing Centrex II customers who elect to convert to Centrex III service		
Based on Company interval	\$2,918.75	C3CTS
Based on customer-requested interval	6,310.80	C3CCR
b. Change Charge (Applicable to add or decrease the number of Centrex III access lines)	63.10	C3CSC

c. Network Access Line PBX Trunk Rate<sup>/9/</sup>

d. Station Lines

1. Primary Location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate<sup>/1/</sup></u>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	\$18.00	\$4.35	111NF SLFMC
Station Line <sup>/5,8/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	14.50	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/7/</sup> Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.35	111NF
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.65	DPR++
Minimum Charge per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

2. Centrex III Service (cont'd)

d. Station Lines (cont'd)

2. Secondary Location

(a) Located in same serving office area as primary location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <sup>/1/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises			
Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	\$18.00	\$4.35	11SSO
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	14.50	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/7/</sup>			
Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.35	11SSO
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.65	DPR++
Minimum Charge, per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

2. Centrex III Service (cont'd)

d. Station Lines (cont'd)

2. Secondary Location (cont'd)

(b) Located in contiguous serving office area as primary location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <sup>/1/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises			
Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	\$18.00	\$5.85	11SCO
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	14.50	RST++
Off-Premises <sup>/7/</sup>			
Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	5.85	11SCO
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.65	DPR++
Minimum Charge, per system	0.00	<sup>/2/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

2. Centrex III Service (cont'd)

d. Station Lines (cont'd)

2. Secondary Location (cont'd)

(c) Located in noncontiguous serving office area as primary location

<u>Description</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Monthly Rate</u> <sup>/1/</sup>	<u>USOC</u>
On-Premises			
Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	\$18.00	\$4.35	11SNC S3MMC
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	10.55	STL++ MSFPL
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	14.60	RST++
Station Line Additive, per mile or fraction <sup>/10/</sup>	0.00	0.95	1LVFS
Off-Premises <sup>/7/</sup>			
Intercom Equipment <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.35	11SNC
Station Line <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	0.70	DPS++
Fully-Restricted Line <sup>/5/</sup>	18.00	4.65	DPR++
Minimum Charge, per system	0.00	<sup>/2,4/</sup>	

See Sheet 137 for footnotes



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**K. Rate Stability Plan - Rates – Centrex Service (cont'd)**

3. Rate Stability Plan

Footnotes:

- /1/ In addition, Service Order and Trip Charge as found in Part 3, Section 1 will apply.
- /2/ The minimum charge for Centrex station lines, served by switching equipment located on Company premises, excluding fully-restricted station lines and any other chargeable items of equipment or service, per Centrex system shall be the rate applicable to 30 main Centrex station lines at the primary location and 30 main Centrex station lines at each secondary location.
- /3/ Refer to paragraph B., preceding for definition of groups.
- /4/ Mileage charges or the minimum additive, whichever is applicable, apply to all station lines at a secondary location, including the 30 station line minimum, in addition to the applicable guidebook rates for the basic service.
- /5/ Not subject to a Company-initiated increase in rate.
- /6/ Subject to a Company-initiated increase in rate.
- /7/ In addition, apply rates and charges specified in Part 15, Section 2.
- /8/ This rate applies only to station lines in excess of the number of Centrex III access lines.
- /9/ Apply rates for the appropriate TOUCH-TONE-equipped PBX Trunk and Touch-Tone Calling Service as found in Part 4, Section 2.
- /10/ A minimum additive of \$4.75 per station line applies.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**L. Rate Stability Plan - Centrex Attendant Positions**

1. Rates

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
a. Attendant Access Line associated with Attendant Telephone, each	\$58.90	\$0.00	EAK
b. 50A Console <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
Attendant Console, 121-Type, without Direct Station Selection, each	94.65	1,987.20	CXK
Attendant Console, 131-Type, with Direct Station Selection for 100 Stations, each	152.50	2,172.70	CXD
Attendant Console, 151-Type, with Direct Station Selection for 200 Stations, each	173.55	2,411.15	CYX
Attendant Access Line <sup>/3/</sup>			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	7.10	15.90	EAU
Central Office Equipment, each	59.95	0.00	EAR
Station Line Busy Indication, each 25 main stations or fraction thereof <sup>/4/</sup>	12.10	180.20	CX6
Trunk Group Busy Arrangement, <sup>/5/</sup> per trunk group, each			
Customer Premises Equipment	1.60	37.10	EAW
Central Office Equipment	10.25	0.00	EAX
Position Busy Feature, per console, each <sup>/6,7/</sup>	3.35	0.00	CXJ
		<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
Change in Faceplate		\$148.40	

/1/ Offering subject to the availability of equipment.

/2/ Customer supplied 110 volt AC power supply required.

/3/ Maximum of 14 attendant access lines can be terminated on each console.

/4/ When main station line busy indication is provided to off-premises station lines, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2.

/5/ In addition, apply a charge for Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per trunk group busy.

/6/ Position Busy is not applicable to single console systems.

/7/ In addition, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per console.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**L. Rate Stability Plan - Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

1. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
c. 51A Console <sup>/1/</sup>			
Primary Common Equipment			
Customer Premises, each <sup>/2,3/</sup>	\$311.35	\$11,764.30	ED5
Central Office, each	147.25	0.00	EDK
Additional Common Equipment <sup>/4/</sup>	55.95	455.75	ED6
Attendant Console, 27A-Type <sup>/5,10/</sup>			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	90.45	445.15	ED7
Central Office Equipment, each	36.80	0.00	EDD
Attendant Console, 47A-Type <sup>/6,10/</sup>			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	97.80	609.40	ED4
Central Office Equipment, each	39.45	0.00	EED
Attendant Access Line, each <sup>/7/</sup>	22.35	0.00	EDA
Lamp Multiple Unit, each <sup>/8,9/</sup>	23.75	392.15	EDG
Attendant Trunk Termination,			
Customer Premises Equipment, each	9.95	392.15	EAV
Central Office Equipment, each	64.15	0.00	EDF
Position Busy Feature,			
per console, each <sup>/11/</sup>	3.35	0.00	CXJ
Trunk Group Busy Arrangement,			
Customer Premises Equipment, each <sup>/12/</sup>	21.55	317.95	EDJ
Central Office Equipment,			
per trunk group, each <sup>/13/</sup>	10.25	0.00	EAX
		<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
Change in Faceplate		\$148.40	

See Sheet 140 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****L. Rate Stability Plan - Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

## 1. Rates (cont'd)

c. 51A Console<sup>/1/</sup> (cont'd)

## Footnotes

- /1/ Customer supplied 100 volt AC power supply required.
- /2/ Maximum capacity for the first primary common equipment is dependent upon the type of console. With the 27A-type console, the primary common equipment accommodates a maximum of four consoles when a single primary common equipment is required for the system. With the 47A-type console, the primary common equipment accommodates a maximum of three consoles. Additional primary common equipment accommodates four consoles, regardless of type.
- /3/ Also apply rates and charges for a Type 323 private line per primary common equipment as specified in Part 15, Section 2.
- /4/ Required for the second and third 47A-type consoles associated with the first primary common equipment and for the third and fourth 47A-type console associated with subsequent primary common equipment. Also required for the third and fourth 27A-type console associated with single or subsequent primary common equipment. See Footnote 9.
- /5/ Includes lamp field of 6 Incoming Call Identification and 12 Trunk Group Busy keys.
- /6/ Includes lamp field of 24 Incoming Call Identification and 60 Trunk Group keys.
- /7/ Maximum of six attendant access lines can be terminated on each console.
- /8/ Applicable when more than one primary common equipment is required.
- /9/ When lamp multiple unit is provided, the first primary common equipment capacity is reduced to three consoles and the additional common equipment is applicable for the second and third console.
- /10/ Also apply rates and charges for a Type 311 private line, as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per console.
- /11/ Position Busy is not applicable to single console systems.
- /12/ One unit per system required for 47A-type consoles. Not applicable with 27A-type consoles.
- /13/ Applicable to system equipped with 27A-type or 47A-type consoles.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**L. Rate Stability Plan - Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

1. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
d. 50B Console <sup>/1/</sup>			
Service Establishment Charge	\$0.00	\$2,172.70	NRCCO
Electronic Attendant Console, each <sup>/2/</sup>	293.45	1,033.35	ECB++
Electronic Attendant Console, with Direct Station Selection and Busy Lamp Field, each <sup>/2,3,4/</sup>	355.50	847.90	ECG++
Multibutton Electronic Telephone Attendant Console, each <sup>/2/</sup>	176.70	715.40	ECH++
Console Line Circuit Pack, termination of four additional attendant access lines (maximum of two per console), each	12.30	47.70	ECP
Direct Station Selection, Busy Lamp Field Scanner Unit <sup>/5/</sup>			
First 50 stations	79.95	233.20	ECU
Each additional 25 stations or fraction thereof	9.50	84.80	ECL
Optional Equipment Cabinet for Control and Scanner Units, each	54.95	137.80	ECJ
Attendant Access Line, each <sup>/6/</sup>	59.95	0.00	EAR
Trunk Group Busy Arrangement, <sup>/7/</sup> per trunk group, each			
Customer Premises Equipment	1.60	37.10	EAW
Central Office Equipment	10.25	0.00	EAX
Position Busy Feature, per console, each <sup>/8/</sup>	3.35	0.00	CXJ
<u>Additions and Changes</u>			
Equipment Addition Charge, per occasion <sup>/9/</sup>		1,006.85	NRCBC
Faceplate or Trim Panel Change		148.40	

See Sheet 142 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**L. Rate Stability Plan - Centrex Attendant Positions (cont'd)**

1. Rates (cont'd)

d. 50B Console (cont'd)

Footnotes:

- /1/ Customer supplied 100 volt AC power supply required.
- /2/ Includes control unit equipped for eight attendant access lines.
- /3/ Provides direct station selection and busy lamp field for up to 1800 station lines.
- /4/ Busy Lamp Field applicable only with stations located on same premises as the console.
- /5/ Each scanner unit accommodates a maximum of 300 busy lamps, and one console has maximum capacity of six scanner units.
- /6/ Maximum of 16 attendant access lines can be terminated on each console.
- /7/ In addition, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per trunk group busy.
- /8/ In addition, apply a charge for a Series 101 Channel as specified in Part 15, Section 2, per console.
- /9/ Applicable when adding consoles, console line circuit packs, scanner units or scanner line circuit packs to an existing system. This equipment addition charge applies in addition to the installation charge for the equipment.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**M. Rate Stability Plan – Facility Terminations**

1. Tie Lines

A tie line is a facility directly connecting two PBX, Centrex or similar systems without utilizing the telecommunications network.

- a. Tie lines are furnished subject to the availability of facilities and provided no unusual expense is involved.
- b. Tie lines may terminate in Centrex systems of the same or different customers and on the same or different premises. For applicable private line charges refer to Part 15, Section 2.
- c. The following regulations apply in connection with the use of tie lines associated with Centrex systems:
  - 1. Tie lines connecting Centrex systems, or a Centrex system with a PBX or similar system, are arranged at the Centrex system end for standard operation and transmission when connected with trunks, off-premises station lines or other tie lines.
  - 2. Tie lines connecting Centrex systems, or a Centrex system with a PBX or similar system, of different customers are provided only if each of the systems involved is connected to the central office by trunks.

3. Universal Tie Line Terminal Charges

The following rates apply for a universal tie line terminal when associated with a Centrex system.<sup>1/</sup>

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
With operator and/or central office access, each <sup>2/</sup>	\$46.40	\$159.00	TLL
Without operator or central office access, each	38.90	121.90	TLN

4. Advanced Private Line Termination (APLT)

The APLT unit is used to terminate tie lines, private line facilities and access lines from switched private line services, such as Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS) and access lines furnished by Other Common Carriers to the Centrex dial switching equipment, where facilities permit.

The following rates apply for Advanced Private Line Termination service:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Advanced Private Line Termination Units, each	\$88.35	\$143.10	PLS

See Sheet 146 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**M. Rate Stability Plan – Facility Terminations (cont'd)**

2. Out-WATS Terminations

When an outward WATS line is terminated in the switching equipment of a Centrex system, the following Out-WATS Termination charge is applicable. This termination provides dial access to WATS lines so equipped.

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Out-WATS Termination Charge, per WATS line	\$12.60	\$95.40 <sup>/3/</sup>	WLA

3. Network Access Terminals

- a. Network access terminals are furnished at Centrex systems to provide station users access to the customer's SCAN- and CCSA-type networks.
- b. Dial network access terminals include the following service features:<sup>/4/</sup>
  - 1. Network inward dialing of calls to station lines on the Centrex system.
  - 2. Direct outward dialing of network calls from station lines of the Centrex system to other locations on the network.
  - 3. Attendant transfer of incoming network calls from one station line of a Centrex system to another station line of that same system.
  - 4. Discrete identification to the attendant positions and stations on the SCAN- or CCSA-type network are furnished for communication between other attendant positions and stations on the same SCAN- or CCSA-type network.
- c. Access lines connecting attendant positions and stations on the SCAN- or CCSA-type network are furnished for communication between other attendant positions and stations on the same SCAN- or CCSA-type network.

See Sheet 146 for footnotes



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**M. Rate Stability Plan – Facility Terminations (cont'd)**

3. Network Access Terminals (cont'd)

d. Rates

1. The following rates apply for a network access terminal in a Centrex system for use with a CCSA-type network:

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Dial network access terminals, each <sup>/5/</sup>	\$55.45	\$201.40	9O1
Manual termination in attendant position only, per network access terminal	36.90	127.20	9CS

2. The following rates apply for a network access terminal in a Centrex system for use with a SCAN network:

Dial network terminals <sup>/20/</sup>			
With multilevel precedence preemption calling, each	115.75	307.35	DKB
Without multilevel precedence preemption calling, each	106.45	307.35	DKC
Manual network access terminals			
Access lines will terminate only in an attendant position, with automatic network supervision and/or precedence preemption capabilities, each	46.30	95.40	BK1

3. Attendant arrangement for SCAN switched service network multilevel precedence preemption calling:

per switchboard position equipped	24.85	53.00	DKR
-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-----

See Sheet 146 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**M. Rate Stability Plan – Facility Terminations (cont'd)**

3. Network Access Terminals (cont'd)

Footnotes:

- /1/ The Company shall not be responsible for the through-transmission of signals or of supervision when facilities are arranged in this manner.
- /2/ This service provides the facilities necessary within the Centrex system for tie line termination, as well as, for connection to the telecommunications network.
- /3/ Applicable if installed subsequent to the initial installation of the Centrex system.
- /4/ These features are provided only where appropriate Centrex equipment is installed.
- /5/ This service provides the facilities necessary within the Centrex system for CCSA-type network termination.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Additional Listed Number Group, per system <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
Second Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	\$248.25	\$0.00	LPEX2
Over 500	373.40	0.00	LPEX3
Third Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	417.55	0.00	LPSX2
Over 500	701.55	0.00	LPSX3
Fourth Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	529.05	0.00	LPGX2
Over 500	883.50	0.00	LPGX3
Fifth Listed Number Group Workable Station Line Capacity Up to 500	694.20	0.00	LPHX2
Over 500	1,144.35	0.00	LPHX3
Attendant Conference Arrangement <sup>/3/</sup>	53.80	89.00	RKT
Attendant Control of Facilities Controller access codes and one key control arrangement <sup>/4,5/</sup>	6.85	15.90 <sup>/6,7/</sup>	TGC
Additional key control arrangement, each <sup>/5/</sup>	6.85	15.90 <sup>/7,8/</sup>	TGD
Automatic Callback			
- common equipment, per system	43.65	53.00	ACY
- per main station line equipped	0.95	2.10	SAK

See Sheet 149 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Automatic Route Selection <sup>/9/</sup>			
- Rates - ARS			
Common Equipment, per ARS arrangement	\$7.90	\$370.95	ART
Facility terminated in patterns, each <sup>/10/</sup>	0.25 <sup>/11/</sup>	<sup>/12/</sup>	AR5
Route Selection Patterns <sup>/13,14/</sup>			
- By NPA code only with final route to:			
The Telecommunications Network, per pattern	3.25	201.40	AR9
Overflow tone, per pattern	5.80	201.40	ARG
- By NPA and Central Office code with final route to:			
The Telecommunications Network, per pattern	5.50	275.55	ARH
Overflow tone, per pattern	8.15	275.55	ARK
		<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	
Changes			
- To add or delete codes within the same pattern or to add or delete routes within the same pattern without changing the type of screening <sup>/15/</sup> , per pattern		\$114.45	
- To change the overflow from tone to the Telecommunications Network or vice versa without changing the type of screening <sup>/15/</sup> , per pattern		114.45	

See Sheet 149 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ The first number group is provided as part of Centrex service. A second listed number group is included in the rate for a third listed number group, etc.
- /2/ No distinctive identification is provided for additional listed number groups with the trunk answer any station feature.
- /3/ This is an attendant-controlled conference arrangement. This conferencing provides for the simultaneous connection of several Centrex station lines on the same premises. Connection of lines other than as stated above is subject to the limitations of the equipment and where such equipment can be connected to Company exchange service, private line service, or long distance message telecommunications service, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities suitable for exchange service, private line service or long distance message telecommunications service and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities in a manner proper for such services.
- /4/ The number on controlled access codes is determined by the customer.
- /5/ In addition, apply standard guidebook rates for the following:
  - Control channel extending from the serving central office to the customer's premises for each key required, specified in Part 15, Section 2.
- /6/ Installation charge of \$15.90 is applicable for changes or rearrangements in controlled access codes.
- /7/ This installation charge applies only when the feature is installed subsequent to the initial Centrex service.
- /8/ Installation charge of \$15.90 applies if installed subsequent to initial installation of Attendant Control Facilities.
- /9/ See paragraph N.1, following, for additional regulations applicable to *Automatic Route Selection (ARS)*.
- /10/ Applies per facility regardless of the number of patterns having access to that facility.
- /11/ Applies in addition to standard rate for the facilities involved.
- /12/ There is no charge for adding or deleting facilities used in ARS feature other than those associated with the facility itself unless it results in the addition or deletion of a route.
- /13/ The number and type of patterns is determined by the customer.
- /14/ If Toll Restricted or Toll Diverted stations access patterns, they should be charged for an overflow tone.
- /15/ If these changes result in a change in screening, it should be considered as a new pattern and normal installation charges applied.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Route Selection (ARS)*Definition of Terms*

Code - is either the Number Plan Area (NPA) code or central office (NNX) code of the dialed telephone number. In 312-555-1212, 312 is the NPA code and 555 is the NNX code.

Facility - denotes a specific FX, tie line, CCSA - OFF NET, WATS circuit, tie line or OCC access line compatible with Automatic Route Selection (ARS) which can accommodate senderized uniform numbering consistent with the message telecommunications network.

Route - refers to an access path group of like facilities which are used to complete 7 or 10-digit calls between the same points. Examples of facility groups would be 7 FX trunks to Chicago, 1 Band 5 WATS.

A route may be used in one or more patterns.

Route Selection Pattern - is a group of routes arranged in a sequence determined by the customer.

Screening - is a process of scanning over NPA codes (NPA screening) or over NPA and central office codes (NPA/NNX screening). NPA screening also provides scanning over those NNX codes which are in the home NPA.

*Regulations*

- All route and pattern assignments will be designated by the customer. The customer is responsible for notifying the Company of any changes required in his ARS feature.
- All rates and charges for ARS are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities.
- Patterns without final route to the telecommunications network may be offered only if a customer subscribes to a sufficient number of facilities which, in the judgment of the Company, provide an adequate level of service so as to avoid interfering with the service of others or to prevent others from making or receiving calls.
- The Company is not responsible for notifying the customer of new codes or changes in any local calling rates.
- A pattern may have overflow to tone or overflow to the telecommunications network but not to both.
- Where NNX code translation is required for more than one NPA per single facility group or route, rates and charges as specified for NPA and NNX codes should be applied for each NPA translated.
- ARS is a call routing capability in which all codes must be routed. Code blocking is not provided.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Automatic Route Selection (ARS) (cont'd)

*ARS Design Recommendation*

At the request of the customer, the Company will provide an ARS Design Recommendation based upon the traffic data available and configured utilizing Company traffic engineering principles. The charges shown below for this service apply per occasion and include provision of the data to the customer in the Company printed copy format. The accuracy of the recommendation provided to the customer is dependent upon the data available and the assumptions used, and should not be construed as a guarantee of future performance. The customer is responsible to advise the Company of the ARS design to be used.

*Rates*

	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Tape Summarization Procedure <sup>/1/</sup>		
Per occasion:		
- 1st 10,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	\$1,907.70	ARXTP
- Each additional 1,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	58.30	ARXTP
Manual Input Procedure <sup>/2/</sup>		
Per occasion:		
- 1st 10,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	1,695.75	ARXMP
- Each additional 1,000 calls or fraction thereof, processed	35.00	ARXMP

/1/ Applicable when the tape summary module of the Traffic Engineering for ARS (TEARS) Program is used to provide tape summarization of the customer's traffic.

/2/ Applicable when summarized data is available and input manually into an ARS engineering module of the TEARS program.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charges</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Busy Verification of Tie Trunks per Centrex per Centrex system	\$5.80	\$42.40	B24
per trunk to be accessed	0.85	0.00	B25
Call Forwarding-Busy Line <sup>/1,2/</sup> to a station line or the attendant, per station line	0.25	1.05	E6G
Call Forwarding-Don't Answer <sup>/1,2/</sup> to a station line or the attendant, per station line	2.20	1.05 <sup>/3/</sup>	E9G
Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities <sup>/14,15/</sup> common equipment, per system	136.75	2.10	EAY
per main station line equipped	6.05	2.10	EAP
reminder ring, per main station line equipped <sup>/16/</sup>	0.00	1.25	
Call Forwarding-Variable per main station line equipped	1.15	1.05 <sup>/3/</sup>	EAT
Call Hold and Call Pickup per main station line equipped <sup>/5/</sup>	0.90	1.05 <sup>/4/</sup>	EA2
Call Transfer-Individual-All Calls, Consultation Hold-All Calls and Three-Way Calling, per 100 main station lines equipped or fraction thereof <sup>/6/</sup>	56.90	0.00	E2H++
Call Waiting-Terminating <sup>/22/</sup> per main station line equipped	1.00	1.05	ESX
Call Waiting-Intragroup <sup>/7,22/</sup> per Centrex system equipped	0.00	6.35	
per main station line equipped	0.95	1.05 <sup>/8/</sup>	E6N
Call Waiting-Originating per main station line equipped	0.95	1.05	ESZ
Circle Hunt, per terminal in the Circle Hunt group	0.30	1.05	EH6
Code Call Access Arrangement	111.30	74.20	CCX
Conference Arrangement, Per Arrangement per station line equipped to access	87.30	1.05	EMC
Conference Arrangement	0.00	6.35	EANCA
Conference Calling Station Line Arrangement <sup>/10,21/</sup>	35.00	302.05	EAN

See Sheets 154 and 155 for footnotes



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charges</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Customer Rearrangement System, per system, with 30-400 stations <sup>/23,24,25/</sup>	\$190.00	\$470.00	CHG
Changes subsequent to initial feature installation to add or delete stations, per station;	0.00	4.00 <sup>/26/</sup>	SG9SX
to change the feature limitation, per limitation	0.00	200.00	
Service Establishment Charge, per system			
Dial Call Waiting, per line <sup>/17/</sup>	0.15	0.00	E6C
Dial Thru Attendant, per Centrex primary location	1.45	1.05	THD
Secondary Access Line, each <sup>/11/</sup>			Charges for Universal Tie Line Terminal with Operator Access and Tie Line Mileage <sup>/12/</sup>
Dictation Access Arrangement <sup>/13,21/</sup>	34.40	89.00	RC8
Directed Call Pickup, per main station line equipped <sup>/18,19/</sup>	0.05	1.05 <sup>/20/</sup>	DMA
Distinctive Ringing and Call Waiting Tone common equipment per system	31.55	4.25	DRR
class B ringing/tone, per main station line equipped	1.70	0.00	BRT
class C tone, per main station line equipped with Call Waiting-Originating or Dial Tone Waiting	0.00	2.10	ODT
class C ringing/tone, per preemptible SCAN access line terminal	0.95	2.10	CCN

See Sheets 154 and 155 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ When Call Forwarding-Busy Line and Don't Answer are provided on the same station, both must forward to the same address (either station line or attendant).
- /2/ The customer must specify whether he wants Centrex intercom calls to be forwarded in addition to incoming calls.
- /3/ Applies on initial installations and subsequent operational changes. Examples are: change of the forwarding address; change from incoming only to incoming and intercom forwarding.
- /4/ When Call Hold, Call Pickup and Call Forwarding-Variable are installed simultaneously, an installation charge of \$1.05 per main station line equipped will apply in lieu of the above installation charges.
- /5/ These features are provided as a group per station line equipped; however, a station line must be equipped for Call Hold before it can be equipped for Call Pickup. When one station line in a "Dial Pickup Group" is equipped for Call Pickup, all station lines in that same group are automatically equipped with the same feature; therefore, the above rate and installation charge will apply to each station line in the "Dial Pickup Group".
- /6/ This feature is available to all station lines in a system and is provided only on a system basis.
- /7/ This feature and rate includes Call Waiting-Terminating.
- /8/ This installation charge applies only when the station line has not been previously equipped with Call Waiting-Terminating.
- /9/ Installation charge applies only to each Circle Hunt group established, not to each terminal within that group.
- /10/ This is a station line controlled conference arrangement. This conference equipment provides for the simultaneous connection of several Centrex station lines on the same premises. Connection of lines other than as stated above is subject to the limitations of the equipment and where such equipment can be connected to Company exchange service, private line service, or long distance message telecommunications service, the responsibility of the Company shall be limited to the furnishing of facilities suitable for exchange service, private line service or long distance message telecommunications service and to the maintenance and operation of such facilities in a manner proper for such services.
- /11/ Used for Centrex secondary locations which require use of the Dial Thru Attendant feature at the Centrex primary location.
- /12/ Universal Tie Line Terminal charges are to be applied for both Centrex primary and secondary terminations.
- /13/ Includes 75 feet of multiconductor wiring between the dial dictation recording terminal equipment and the recording equipment.
- /14/ Private Facility applies to CCSA, WATS, and tie lines arranged for senderized operation, and the local toll message network. Call Forwarding to EPSCS, and ETS is not presently available.
- /15/ Incoming local and toll message network and INWATS calls to main station lines arranged for Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities routing are subject to the appropriate charges for such calls and a common recorded announcement is furnished to inform the caller that the call is being forwarded.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Footnotes:

Footnotes (cont'd)

- /16/ No installation charge applies when furnished with the initial installation of the Call Forwarding Over Private Facilities feature.
- /17/ Dial Call Waiting and Call Waiting-Originating cannot be provided on the same line.
- /18/ This feature includes Call Pickup.
- /19/ The Split Service Offering Optional feature is also required in systems equipped with the fully-restricted station lines.
- /20/ Applies per system on initial installation and on subsequent operational changes.
- /21/ Obsolete--Applicable to existing installations at existing locations for existing customers.
- /22/ Cancel Call Waiting capability is also provided with this feature where available in 1AESS central offices. An installation charge of \$110.00 applies per system for one nonstandard Centrex Cancel Call Waiting access code.
- /23/ Refer to CRS-equipped stations.
- /24/ One priority feature change per day and one priority telephone number swap per day are permitted.
- /25/ For systems over 400 station lines, CRS will be approved on a special assembly basis.
- /26/ This charge applies when making any two or fraction thereof, changes at the same time. A maximum of \$40.00 applies.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charges</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Flexible Incoming Call Restriction			
Per one group of station lines activated by the same arrangement	\$3.80	\$1.05	FRG
Per station	0.05	0.00	FRA
Outgoing Trunk Queuing - WATS - Phase I <sup>1,2/</sup>			
- Rates and Charges			
Common Equipment, each <sup>3/</sup>	62.05	12.70	OTQ
Queue, each <sup>4/</sup>	4.50	212.00	OTT
Queue Slot, each	43.65	0.00	OTU
<i>Optional Features</i>			
Attendant Key Control			
- Common Equipment <sup>5/</sup>			
- Inhibit Inflow, each	3.45	2.10	OTA
- Inhibit Outflow, each	3.45	2.10	OTB
- Control Channel, each			
	Apply charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2		
- Recorded Announcement <sup>6/</sup>	54.70	1.05	OTC
- Changes and Rearrangements			
		<u>Nonrecurring Charges</u>	
Common Equipment <sup>7/</sup>		\$243.75	NRCOQ
Quantity of Queue Slots, each		74.20	NRCOU
Queue Threshold Time Limit		74.20	NRCOL
Inhibit Inflow, each		79.50	NRCOA
Inhibit Outflow, each		79.50	NRCOB
Silence of Queue		1.05	NRCOS
Recorded Announcement		1.05	NRCOC
Change in Overflow Arrangement		84.80	NRCOF
Priority, per station		5.30	NRCOP

See Sheet 158 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Paging Access Arrangement <sup>/8,17/</sup>	\$28.65	\$89.00	55N
Preferential Hunt, per list <sup>/9/</sup>	7.90	18.00 <sup>/10,11/</sup>	EH8
Remote Access Capability <sup>/18/</sup>			
- Rates			
Common Equipment, per path	62.05	317.95	RAUCX
- Changes			
To change or delete security access code, per path	0.00	5.30	NRCRA
Remote Test Verification System <sup>/19/</sup>			
- Per system	100.00	900.00	SXX
- Per station arranged to test	0.00	4.00	SXT
- Service Establishment Charge	0.00	1,350.00	SESVT
Routed Numbers <sup>/21/</sup>			
Per Telephone Number Routed	0.25	----	R1SCX
Route Index Established Charge, Per Route	---	150.00	SEPR1
Selected Customer Control of Facilities			
common equipment, per system	8.70	58.30	SFY
access denial, per facility group denied <sup>/15/</sup>	7.65	18.00	SFF
	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Simplified Message Desk Interface <sup>/19,20/</sup>			
per system	\$110.00	\$420.00	AML
per station arranged to access message desk	0.00	4.00	ANZ
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	750.00	SESVM
Speed Calling -- 6 codes			
per speed call arrangement	0.95	1.05 <sup>/12,16/</sup>	EST
per speed calling arrangement	0.95	1.05 <sup>/12,16/</sup>	ESTC6
Speed Calling access -- 30 codes <sup>/13/</sup>			
per speed call arrangement	4.00	1.05	ESF
per speed calling arrangement	4.00	1.05 <sup>/12,16/</sup>	ESFC3
Speed Calling access			
per station line <sup>/14/</sup>	0.85	0.00 <sup>/16/</sup>	E3G

See Sheets 158 and 159 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

## Footnotes:

- /1/ Applicable where facilities permit.
- /2/ This feature can only be provided to serve customer stations (excluding the attendant) that are collocated in the same ESS Centrex as the WATS simulated facilities.
- /3/ Priority Queuing available with initial installation at no additional charge.
- /4/ Customer may specify the length of time a call is held in queue (threshold time limit) before overflowing to the MTS Network or to overflow tone.
- /5/ The Inhibit Inflow/Outflow optional features require separate control channels between the central office and the control key at the customer premises, one per queue.
- /6/ The text and announcement provided with the Recorded Announcement optional feature will be provided by the Company.
- /7/ Applicable only when adding or removing WATS bands in queue.
- /8/ Includes attendant's paging key and answer arrangement when required.
- /9/ A Preferential Hunt list may have a maximum of 18 terminals included.
- /10/ These rates are additive to Circle Hunt rates if the customer requires both.
- /11/ The installation charge applies when initially equipping a Multiline Hunt group with at least one Preferential Hunt list. This charge also applies each time a Multiline Hunt group has at least one Preferential Hunt list addition, deletion or change.
- /12/ Also applies to Company changes or rearrangements of Speed Calling Numbers.
- /13/ The maximum number of 30-number arrangements is 128 per customer in #1 Electronic Switching Systems.
- /14/ Each station equipped may have access to only one 30-number arrangement and only one 6-number arrangement.
- /15/ In addition, apply rates and charges for a Type 101 Local Channel between the serving central office and the customer premises and for the key telephone service transfer key associated with the channel.
- /16/ Also applies to equip existing Speed Calling customers with customer number change and rearrangement capability.
- /17/ Obsolete - Applicable to existing installations at existing locations for existing customers.
- /18/ See paragraph N.1, following, for regulations applicable to *Remote Access Capability*.
- /19/ Where available in #1A ESS central offices only.
- /20/ Message Desk stations must be in the same Centrex group as the stations accessing the Message Desk. This feature also allows a Message Desk attendant to activate/deactivate an audible message waiting indication (stutter dial tone) for the Message Desk's client stations. Message Desk client stations must have at least one of the following, Call Forwarding-Variable, Call Forwarding-Busy Line, Call Forwarding-Don't Answer, or Night Service-Make Busy Arrangement in order to forward calls to the Message Desk Center. The rates and charges for these features apply in addition to the Simplified Message Desk Interface rates and charges. A 420 type data channel is also required for this service. Apply the appropriate rates and charges as specified in Part 15, Section 2 for this channel. Customer-provided modem, answering equipment and Message Desk Controller conforming to the technical specifications of the Company are also required.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Footnotes: (cont'd)

/21/ This feature routes calls to a Centrex System telephone number to an answering point at the customer location. Centrex Routed Numbers include the Centrex telephone number and the routing facility. Calls must be routed within the customer's common block. Customers may request Routed Numbers in quantities that do not exceed either (1) the customer's current in service Centrex station capacity or (2) the customer's Centrex station capacity that is in service 6 months following installation of a new Centrex system. Customers must convert 50% of their Routed Numbers to Centrex stations within 36 months of when they were first established as Routed Numbers. Customers must convert 100% of their Routed Numbers to Centrex stations within 60 months of when they were first established as Routed Numbers. Customers who fail to meet the percentages listed previously, must return the Routed Numbers not converted to the Company to be disconnected and made available for other customer's use.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Remote Access Capability

*Definition of Terms*

Incoming Facility - The means by which the remote caller gains access to Centrex services. This incoming facility may be a Centrex station or other exchange access line (e.g., 800 service).

Outgoing Facility - This will always be a Centrex station line. The line class of service assigned to this station will determine what Centrex features/services can be accessed by the remote caller.

Remote Access Path - The combination of one incoming facility and one outgoing facility constitutes a remote access path.

*Description*

- Remote Access is an arrangement that will permit a remote caller access to the features and/or service facilities of a Centrex. Access is gained by dialing the number associated with the incoming facility. Optionally, the remote caller may be required to input a customer specified security code. This code must be transmitted in the form of a TOUCH-TONE signal.
- The quality of transmission is not assured when this service is provided. If the customer requests additional equipment to improve the quality of transmission, and it is feasible, additional charges are applicable based upon costs.
- Liability for charges incurred as a result of the use of this service is as provided for in this and other applicable guidebooks of the Company.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Remote Access Capability (cont'd)

*Features*

- Standard features of this service include:

Remote Flash

Permits the calling party to generate a switchhook flash, thereby allowing the user to activate Centrex system features.

Remote Retrial

Permits the calling party to originate additional calls through the system without disconnecting and redialing the associated incoming facility and authorization code.

- In addition to the standard features shown above, the following feature is provided on an optional basis.

Security Code

Permits the customer to require that the remote caller input a three-digit code before gaining access to the Centrex. This number is specified by the customer and administered by the Company.

*Regulations*

- All security code assignments will be specified by the customer. The customer is responsible for notifying the Company of any required security code changes or rearrangements. Charges for such change or rearrangement are as specified in the Rates for *Remote Access Capability*, preceding, under this paragraph N.1.
- In addition to charges for Remote Access Capability, guidebook rates and charges for the incoming and outgoing facilities also apply.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Split Service Offering <sup>/5/</sup> per additional common block, each	\$7.65	\$0.00	EBS
Station Dial Code Screening <sup>/1,2,6/</sup> Per station line equipped, each	0.20	0.00	SCR
Screening Arrangement I			
This arrangement screens station originated long distance message telecommunications network calls and allows such calls to be completed only to customer selected NPAs and, optionally, to customer selected central office codes within such NPAs. The following rates and charges apply per group of stations with the same screening arrangement:			
- NPA code screening,	131.50	0.00	SCW
- Central office code screening, per NPA arranged for central office code screening regardless of the number of central office codes to which calls may be allowed <sup>/3/</sup>	11.05	0.00	SCY
Screening Arrangement II			
This arrangement screens station originated calls placed via private line network facilities which have been arranged for uniform numbering and senderized operation and allows such calls to be completed by off network capability only to customer selected NPAs and, optionally to customer selected central office codes with such NPAs. The following rates and charges apply per group of stations with the same screening arrangement and access code			
- NPA code screening,	131.50	0.00	SCZ
- Central office code screening, per NPA arranged for central office code screening regardless of the number of central office codes to which calls may be allowed <sup>/4/</sup>	11.05	0.00	SC1

See Sheet 163 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Additions and Rearrangements	<u>Nonrecurring Charges</u>
Additions or deletions to NPA or central office code group, each station number rearrangement, number rearrangement from one screening arrangement to a different screening arrangement, per station or group of stations changed at the same time	\$296.75
- without station number change	275.55
- with station number change	275.55

- /1/ Except where all stations have the same arrangement, each station or group of stations required application of the Split Service Offering feature at the rate specified in this guidebook.
- /2/ Call attempts to NPAs or NNX codes which are restricted will be routed to a recorded announcement.
- /3/ Applicable in addition to USOC SCW. Not applicable for three-digit screening in home NPA.
- /4/ Applicable in addition to USOC SCZ.
- /5/ The first common block of a Centrex system and one additional common block required for Centrex Dormitory Service are not considered an optional feature and do not require these additional charges for Split Service Offering.
- /6/ Available where facilities permit.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
Station Message Detail Recording, Common equipment, per Centrex primary or Centrex secondary location <sup>/13/</sup> Facility group <sup>/2/</sup> , each	\$189.30 0.00	\$254.35 63.60	CMM CMW
Station Message Detail, per message	0.02	0.00	
Line equipment, per tie line	15.50	0.00	CMT
Line equipment, per FX line	15.50	0.00	CMQ
Line equipment, per OCC access line	15.50	0.00	CMZ
Station Toll Diversion, per equipped station line or tie line	0.80	1.05 <sup>/3/</sup>	ETA
Station Toll Restriction, <sup>/4/</sup> per equipped station line or tie line	1.00	1.05 <sup>/3/</sup>	ETB
Uniform Call Distribution <sup>/5/</sup> per equipped main station line	0.45	0.00	EH7
<i>Optional Features:</i>			
Make Busy Arrangement <sup>/6/</sup> per group	3.40	1.05	A9A
per station	3.40	1.05	A6G
Queuing <sup>/7/</sup> Common equipment	3.20	1.05	A8A
Station line arranged for queuing, each	3.60	0.00	A82
Queue Slot, each	0.80	0.00	A83RA
Line additive for Incoming Call Queuing			
Restricted Station Access, each <sup>/11/</sup>	51.55	0.00	A6Z
Station Exchange Access, each <sup>/12/</sup>	11.55	0.00	A6W
Station Intercom Access, each <sup>/12/</sup>	16.55	0.00	A6Y
Calls Waiting Indication <sup>/8,9/</sup> Unique Timing State, each	6.10	1.05	A66CE
Delay Announcement per announcement <sup>/10/</sup>	98.60	1.05	A8GCE
per announcement trunk	13.80	1.05	A8GAT
per station	3.10	0.00	A8GST

See Sheet 165 for footnotes

---

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Footnotes:

- /1/ Service provision and billing will be coincident with the billing periods of the private facilities involved.
- /2/ One or several facilities which are of the same type (WATS Band I, CCSA), serve the same terminal points or areas, and have an individual access from the Centrex stations.
- /3/ Applies per order for initial installation, subsequent additions, or changes of equipped station or tie lines.
- /4/ No other announcement than standard Centrex announcement may be provided with this rate.
- /5/ Stations in a Uniform Call Distribution group can receive individual calls only when individual station numbers have been assigned. Calls directed to an individual station number will have access to the terminating hunt group features, where compatible.
- /6/ In addition, apply guidebook rates and charges for 101-type channels and keys, as required.
- /7/ Make Busy Arrangement option may also be provided with queuing.
- /8/ In addition, apply guidebook rates and charges for 101-type channels for lamp indicator, as required.
- /9/ Customer to supply power source for lighting the lamp.
- /10/ Limited to one announcement.
- /11/ Applicable to each fully-restricted station arranged for queuing.
- /12/ Applicable to each Centrex station, except fully-restricted stations, arranged for queuing.
- /13/ Not applicable to secondary locations served by the same central office as the primary.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

1. Centrex Optional Features (cont'd)

Station Message Detail Recording (SMDR) (cont'd)

Regulations - in addition to those for Centrex service and covered in Part 2, Section 2.

Available where the Company has the message billing process arranged to provide these features.

SMDR feature is not represented to be a provision of billing detail. Where tie line, Other Common Carrier access lines, or foreign exchange facilities are involved, all such call attempts, whether completed or not, will appear in the SMDR.

Station message details will be provided on magnetic tape. The number of tapes, tape density and number of tracks will be that used by the program and data processing system used by the account center furnishing the tape.

Station message details may be provided on Long Distance Message Telecommunications Service, WATS and CCSA but is not provided on intercom calls. The customer may choose the services on which he would like Station Message Detail Recording, but he must take all facilities of the service group. For instance, he must take Station Message Detail on all WATS lines, no matter what type or what band, if he requires Station Detail on one WATS line. SMDR applies for every call placed over a designated facility type, and should not be provided for anything less, either by percent sample or particular lines.

Service establishment and billing will be associated with the billing period of the facilities involved, not necessarily with the Centrex billing period.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching

## a. General

Electronic Tandem Switching (ETS) features are provided only as optional features in association with Centrex service furnished from No. 1 Electronic Switching System (ESS) central office equipment located on Company premises and may be provided, subject to the availability of facilities, to Centrex systems which are served by the same such equipment.

## b. Regulations

## 1. Explanation of Terms

## (a) ETS Features

ETS features are Centrex optional features which are, except as specified in paragraphs I, J and M preceding, available at the option of the customer, on an individual basis. They are:

Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe  
Time of Day Routing  
Authorization Codes  
Deluxe Queuing  
Station Message Detail Recording to Premises  
Facility Administration and Control  
Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)  
Facility Assurance Reports  
Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing  
Automatic Overflow to DDD  
Facilities Restriction Levels

(b) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D)

ARS-D provides for the origination of only ten-digit off-network calls to a public network telephone number, after the Centrex ARS-D access code, (e.g., "8"), automatically scans the digits and selects a first choice completing route when available, or subsequent route if the first choice route is not available. Routes may include foreign exchange trunk lines, WATS lines, exchange trunk lines to the toll network or access lines to Common Control Switching Arrangements or other arrangements where compatible with senderized operation and uniform numbering.

The final completing route may be the toll network or, at the option of the customer, the call attempt is routed to overflow tone if a Facilities Restriction Level (FRL) is insufficient to complete the call.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

## b. Regulations (cont'd)

## 1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(b) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D) (cont'd)

When ARS-D is provided in conjunction with Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing (UN/AAR), incoming tie lines from other Centrex or PBX systems connected directly to the Centrex system may be arranged to have automatic access to the ARS-D and UN/AAR features. When such arrangements are provided, the tie lines to the ARS-D become "dedicated" tie lines and separate tie lines are required from the distant Centrex or PBX system if access is to be provided to other Centrex functions at the ARS-D equipped Centrex system. In addition, when ARS-D is provided in conjunction with UN/AAR, routes may include tie lines to a distant Centrex or PBX system equipped with an ARS-D-like capability for subsequent access to the toll network.

The ARS-D feature provides all number translation and supervision necessary to route the call. The "More Expense Route" (MER) Tone is supplied, at the option of the customer, as a function of the route selected for a particular call.

Time of Day (TOD) Routing is an ARS-D option which permits preprogrammed selection of alternate routing pattern groups for off-network calls (up to three sets of ARS-D routing pattern groups) on a time-of-day and day-of-week basis. Manual override is available with the Facility Administration and Control feature. The maximum number of programmed changes per week is sixteen.

(c) Facilities Restriction Levels (FRL)

FRL is required in connection with ARS-D and is provided on each station or incoming or two-way tie line to determine both the types of calls and types of facilities within the privileges of the associated user. When the FRL is transmitted over a tie line to a distant PBX or Centrex system equipped with ARS-D (for call screening at the distance point), it is identified as a Traveling Class Mark (TCM).

Authorization Codes are an FRL option which provides for a station user to dial a code which overrides the FRL associated with that station line or incoming tie line. The Centrex requests dialing of the Authorization Code when the default FRL (i.e., the FRL associated with the station line or incoming tie line) has insufficient privileges to complete the call. The Authorization Code is recorded in the Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P) record of the call when the SMDR-P feature is provided.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(d) Deluxe Queuing

Deluxe Queuing permits station user to be placed in a queue whenever the first choice route for completing a particular call is already in use. Two queuing arrangements are available:

- A Ring-back Queue (RBQ), in which case the calling station goes on-hook and is called back when a facility becomes available.
- An Off-hook Queue (OHQ), in which case the calling station remains off-hook and is held in queue until a facility becomes available.

Calls held in queue beyond a predetermined time limit will be removed from the queue and be routed, at the option of the customer, via either subsequent route choices or to overflow tone.

(e) Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P)

SMDR-P provides a record, on magnetic tape equipment located at the customer's premises, of calls originating from Centrex station lines to locations outside the same Centrex system. Facility groups may also be designated as requiring originating and/or terminating records.

(f) Facilities Administration and Control

Facilities Administration and Control permits customer control of parameters which determine user calling privileges; i.e., Authorization Codes and associated FRL. In addition, FRL associated with station, tie lines and Authorization Codes may be collectively upgraded or downgraded by invoking a predetermined set of FRL identified as Controlled Alternate FRLs. Manual control (override) to TOD pattern groups and activation or deactivation of queuing is also provided.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## 2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

## b. Regulations (cont'd)

## 1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

## (g) Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)

Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable) permits the customer to poll the switching equipment on a daily or hourly basis to obtain certain traffic measurements. Equipment must be provided at the customer's premises to record the traffic data.

Facility Assurance Reports (FAR) provides the customer the ability to obtain automatic circuit assurance data via the same equipment utilized to record traffic data. FAR includes, for example, the identity of facilities not accessed or facilities constantly off-hook during a specified period of time.

## (h) Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing (UN/AAR)

UN permits station users to place calls via tie lines using a uniform dialing plan. The user dials an access code, followed by a seven-digit number which uniquely identifies a specific on-network station line. The number consists of a three-digit locations code and a four-digit station line code. (When the same access code is followed by a ten-digit public network number, the call is routed via the ARS-D feature.) The feature provides the number translation and supervision necessary to route the call.

AAR provides automatic routing of on-network calls to alternate tie line routes when primary tie line routes are busy.

Automatic Overflow to DDD provides completion of on-network calls via the toll network when all primary and alternate tie lines routes are busy.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(i) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D)

ARS-D is only furnished in association with FRL.

Preferred routes and alternate routes in patterns will be specified by the customer.

A maximum of three ARS-D pattern groups with a maximum of sixty-four patterns in each pattern group will be provided. The three pattern groups referred to will consist of one primary and two additional pattern groups for TOD routing.

A maximum of ten routes are provided in a pattern.

Each WATS band is treated as a separate route.

A maximum of sixty-four NPAs (including the home NPA) may be designated by the customer for routing of calls by central office codes (six-digit translation).

All rates and charges specified for ARS-D are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and facility terminations.

A single rate "per facility terminated in patterns" will apply regardless of the number of patterns having access to that facility. The monthly rate specified is applicable to each facility available to the patterns.

The charges specified in N.2.c, Rates, following, for each code addition or change is applicable whether customer- or Company-initiated.

Where ARS-D is furnished in connection with UN/AAR, tie lines to other PBX or Centrex system locations may appear as routes in ARS-D patterns when such tie lines are provided for subsequent access to the toll network at the distant PBX or Centrex system location.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(i) Automatic Route Selection-Deluxe (ARS-D) (cont'd)

The TOD routing feature permits up to sixteen programmed changes in pattern groups per week. When additional ARS-D patterns are required due to TOD changes, rates and charges as specified in N.2.c, Rates, following, apply to each additional pattern.

CCSA access lines (off-net calls) and access lines to other similar arrangements, compatible with ARS-D, may be included as routes in patterns.

Centrex toll diversion and restriction does not function on calls routed via ARS-D.

(j) Facilities Restriction Levels (FRL)

FRL is only furnished in association with ARS-D.

A maximum of eight FRL are available for each Centrex system.

A maximum of twenty-thousand Authorization Codes are available with each common equipment.

Authorization Codes must consist of a uniform number of digits, with a minimum of three digits and a maximum of six digits.

Customer implementation of change of Authorization Codes or associated FRL require the Facilities Administration and Control Feature.

All station lines and incoming tie line terminations with access to ARS-D must be equipped with FRL.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(k) Deluxe Queuing

Calls in queue may overflow to subsequent routes or to tone at the customer option.

Deluxe Queuing is available with facilities appearing as the primary (first choice) route in ARS-D or UN/AAR patterns.

The text and announcement provided with the Recorded Announcement option will be provided by the Company.

The music for the Music on Queue option must be provided by the customer.

The Music on Queue option requires a voice-grade channel between the central office and the customer-provided music course at the customer premises. This feature is available only with OHQ.

Customer must specify the length of time a call is held in queue (threshold time limit) before overflowing to subsequent routes or to overflow tone.

Incoming tie lines can be arranged for OHQ only.

Centrex stations can be provided either RBQ or OHQ. All such stations must be equipped with the same time queuing.

OHQ must be equipped for either Recorded Announcement or Music on Queue.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(l) Station Message Detail Recording to Premises (SMDR-P)

SMDR-P is not represented to be a provision of billing detail.

Station message detail records will be provided on terminal equipment located at the customer's premises at the rates and charges specified in N.2.c, Rates, following.

The customer must provide suitable space, environmental conditions, 110 volt AC power, and magnetic tape for the equipment located at his premises.

Processing of message detail information (SMDR) by the Company accounting center is not provided with this arrangement.

The customer must designate all station lines in a #1 ESS customer group and/or selected facility groups on which SMDR-P originating and terminating records are to be provided.

Additions or deletions of SMDR-P recording are provided by Company service orders.

Where SMDR-P is provided, a detailed record may be made for each completed call. At the option of the customer, arrangements can be made to provide records of calls attempted as well as calls completed. Under certain exceptional conditions, with SMDR-P, calls may be processed without recording the call detail.

SMDR-P includes the recording of Authorization Codes where these optional features are provided.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(m) Customer Administration and Control

Customer Administration and Control features are comprised of either or both the Facilities Administration and Control ETS optional feature and the Traffic Data to Customer (pollable)/FAR ETS optional feature.

Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)/FAR may be provided to No. 1 ESS-Served Centrex systems which are equipped with the ETS feature of ARS-D and FRL.

A business exchange line termination in each No. 1 ESS accessed is required. Guidebook rates and charges for a business exchange line apply for each such termination provided.

Facilities Administration and Control provides:

- (i) Select ARS-D pattern groups and determine status.
- (ii) Activates/deactivate queuing and determine status.
- (iii) Change Authorization Codes and associated FRL

Traffic Data to customer (Pollable) provides:

FAR reports listing trunks not accessed and all trunks constantly off-hook in the previous two hours.

Traffic data reports on trunk groups and queues.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

b. Regulations (cont'd)

1. Explanation of Terms (cont'd)

(n) Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing (UN/AAR)

All calls must consist of a seven-digit called number, after the access code or after the access code and account code (where this option is provided).

The customer must specify the first-choice route and each subsequent route to each Centrex or PBX system involved.

The customer must notify the Company when any change in route or routing sequence is desired.

The maximum number of routes in a pattern is four.

The maximum number of patterns is one-hundred and eighty.

Where calls are routed via the toll network, the rates and charges specified for Automatic Overflow to DDD, PBX exchange trunks, and toll messages are applicable.

The rates and charges specified in N.2.c, Rates, following, apply per tie line facility terminated in UN/AAR and ARS-Deluxe patterns apply once per facility, whether terminated in one or both patterns.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
1. Automatic Route Selection – Deluxe <sup>/1,2/</sup>			
(a) Common equipment per access code (per No. 1 ESS)	\$410.20	\$1,404.30	ASH
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	3,444.50	NRCAS
(b) Route selection patterns			
Per facility terminated in patterns	3.90	0.00	ASJ
By NPA code only, per pattern	5.05	31.80	ASK
By NPA and NNX codes, per pattern <sup>/3/</sup>	13.65	116.60	ASO
(c) Arrangements for additional pattern groups for TOD Routing, each	23.65	296.75	ASZ
(d) Additions and Changes			
Additions, deletions or changes of routes associated with FRL, or More Expensive Route tone application in existing patterns, per pattern	0.00	31.80	RCHAP
Addition of patterns, per pattern		Apply same rates and charges as specified in N.2.c.1.(b), preceding	
Addition or deletion of a facility to an existing route <sup>/4/</sup>	0.00	0.00	
Additions or changes in NPA or central office code routing, per code, per pattern group affected <sup>/5/</sup>	0.00	21.20	RCHAC
Additions, deletions or changes in TOD Routing intervals	0.00	37.10	RCHAT

See Sheet 179 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
2. Customer Administration and Control <sup>/8/</sup>			
(a) Central Office Equipment			
(i) Common equipment, each <sup>/6/</sup>	\$1,367.35	\$980.35	CAX
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	821.40	NRCCA
(ii) 212A data set, each <sup>/7/</sup>	47.70	137.80	S5B
(iii) Facilities Administration and			
Control common equipment, each	336.60	201.40	FA2
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	2,570.10	NRCFA
(iv) Traffic Data to Customer (Pollable)			
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	6,571.05	NRCPT
- Common equipment	341.85	201.40	PTA
- Per queue equipped	3.35	47.70	PTU
- Per facility group equipped	8.15	47.70	PTY

See Sheet 179 for footnotes

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

Footnotes

- /1/ The Facilities Administration and Control feature N.2.c.2.(a)(iii) is applicable in addition to this rate for this feature.
- /2/ Furnished only in connection with FRL feature of this ETS offering.
- /3/ Provide for routing to one NPA and to one or more NNX codes within the NPA per pattern.
- /4/ All rates and charges specified for ARS-D are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and facility terminations.
- /5/ Charges for changes in NPA or NNX codes directed to a single pattern may not exceed the charge to establish the pattern specified in N.2.c.1.(b).
- /6/ One central office common equipment is required in connection with the furnishing of either or both (iii) and (iv). In addition a data set is required as specified in (ii).
- /7/ In addition, a business individual line is required as specified in Part 4, Section 2.
- /8/ Customer is responsible for obtaining the premises equipment required.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
3. Deluxe Queuing			
(a) Common equipment per No. 1 ESS Service Establishment Charge	\$178.80 0.00	\$296.75 1,616.25	QDC NRCQD
(b) Queue, per facility group equipped	2.50	79.50	QDF
(c) Queue Slots			
(i) Off-Hook Queue slot with: recorded announcement, each <sup>/1/</sup> Music, each <sup>/2/</sup>	27.85 24.20	0.00 0.00	QDA QDM
(ii) Ring-Back Queue slots, each	14.75	0.00	QDR
(d) Recorded announcement common equipment, each	97.80	42.40	QDE
(e) Music on Queue <sup>/3/</sup>			
(i) Common equipment, each	111.30	42.40	OTD
(ii) Connecting channel between serving central office common equipment and the music source on the customer premises		Apply rates and charges as specified for appropriate private line voice grade channel	
(f) Changes			
Change from RBQ to OHQ or vice versa, per queue	\$0.00	\$37.10	RCHQ1
Change in the quantity of queue slots, per queue	0.00	37.10	RCHQ2
Change in queue threshold time limit, per queue	0.00	37.10	RCHQ3
Change in recorded announcement	0.00	37.10	RCHQ4
Change in post-queue routing from subsequent routes to tone or vice versa, per queue	0.00	37.10	RCHQ5

/1/ In addition, Company-provided recorded announcement equipment is required as specified in 3.(d).

/2/ In addition, Music on Queue is required as specified in 3.(e), above.

/3/ Off-Hook Queuing only.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
4. Electronic Tandem Switching tie line termination, each <sup>/1/</sup>	\$49.45	\$74.20	ETX
5. Facilities Restriction Levels <sup>/2/</sup>			
(a) Centrex station or incoming or two-way tie line termination, each (FRK00 thru FRK07)	0.15	4.25	FRK++
(b) Authorization Codes			
Common equipment	473.30	768.40	AUA
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	3,365.00	NRCAU
Authorization Codes, per 100 codes or fraction thereof	5.50	26.50	AUS
Per facility terminated in ARS-D or UN/AAR patterns, each	3.60	0.00	AUF
(c) Changes			
Changes in FRL per station or incoming or two-way tie line termination each (FRK00 thru FRK07)	0.00	2.10	FRK++
Change in a single Authorization Code and/or associated FRL where company service order activity is required each <sup>/2/</sup>	0.00	2.10	RCHFA

/1/ An ETS-type line termination is required in association with the ETS feature of ARS-D and/or UN/AAR.

/2/ Furnish only in connection with ARS-D.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
6. Station Message Detail Recording to Premises			
(a) Central Office Equipment			
(i) Common equipment, each <sup>/1/</sup> Service Establishment Charge	\$1,656.60 0.00	\$360.35 3,471.00	MDR NRCMD
(ii) Per facility terminated in ARS-D on UN/AAR patterns when the system is equipped for originating records, each <sup>/2/</sup>	8.15	5.30	MDX
(iii) Per tie line facility equipped for terminating records, each	0.75	5.30	MDT
(iv) 201C data set, each	60.95	116.60	S5C
(v) Data channel required between serving central office common equipment and data set on customer premises	Apply rates and charges as specified for appropriate private line data channel		
(b) Additions and Changes			
(i) SMDR-P records-change from Recording completed calls only to calls attempted or vice versa, per system	0.00	20.15	RCHMC
(ii) Change in status of all station lines in #1 ESS customer group or individual facility from "records-not-required" to "records-required"	0.00	3.20	RCHMF

/1/ In addition, a data set is required as specified in (a)(iv).

/2/ Applies to each facility terminated in ARS-D or UN/AAR pattern whether or not an originating record is provided to the customer.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**N. Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

2. Centrex Optional Features – Electronic Tandem Switching (cont'd)

c. Rates (cont'd)

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
7. Uniform Numbering/Automatic Alternate Routing			
(a) Common equipment	\$594.25	\$1,245.30	UNR
Service Establishment Charge	0.00	3,709.45	NRCUN
(b) Route Selection Patterns			
(i) Per UN/AAR pattern	5.05	31.80	UNP
(ii) Per tie line terminated in UN/AAR and or ARS-D patterns <sup>/1/</sup>	3.45	0.00	UNF
(iii) Per facility for Automatic Overflow to DDD <sup>/2/</sup>	56.80	7.40	UNO
(c) Additions and Changes			
(i) Additions, deletions or changes of routes or associated FRL in existing patterns, per pattern	0.00	31.80	RCHUP
(ii) Additions of patterns, per pattern	Apply same rate and charge as specified in (b)(i), preceding		
(iii) Addition or deletions of a facility to an existing route <sup>/3/</sup>	0.00	0.00	
(iv) Additions or changes in “on-network” location code routing, per code	0.00	37.10	RCHUC

/1/ In addition, an ETS-type line termination is required.

/2/ In addition, a PBX trunk is required as specified in Part 4, Section 2.

/3/ All rates and charges for UN/AAR are in addition to the rates and charges for the associated facilities and facility terminations.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****O. Dallas Convention Center (Exhibitor Location)**

## 1. Regulations

- a. Exhibitor Location Service is furnished to the Dallas Convention Center whose business is renting exhibit space to exhibitors on a short-term basis. Space is deemed to be rented on a short-term basis when it is occupied by an exhibitor for a period not to exceed 30 consecutive days.
- b. If the subscriber makes a charge for its service to the exhibitors in addition to the charges for telephone service specified in this guidebook, such service charges will be shown separately from the local and toll message charges on the bill rendered the exhibitor.
- c. Due to the nature of this service offering which contemplates the furnishing of service to transient type users, the partial suspension of service and facilities at a reduced or stabilized rate is not permitted.
- d. Failure on the part of the subscriber to observe conditions of these regulations and failure to observe the regulations applicable to Company guidebooks automatically gives the Company the right to discontinue the furnishing of service or cancel any contract for service.
- e. Location and Use of Modified Business Station Lines at Exhibitor Locations:
  - The use of the service is restricted to the subscriber and to exhibitors occupying exhibit space on a short-term basis.
  - Administrative Modified Business Station Lines may be located in the offices of the subscriber and Exhibitor Modified Business Station Lines in space occupied by exhibitors on a short-term basis.
  - Modified Business Station Lines in or tie lines to other buildings on the same premises may be provided only for the sole and exclusive use of the subscriber.
- f. Subscriber's Responsibility for Charges and Operation of Attendant Consoles:
  - The subscriber shall subscribe for Dallas Convention Center Service and be responsible for the payment of all charges.
- g. Dallas Convention Center Service is served by switching equipment located on Company premises.



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**O. Dallas Convention Center (Exhibitor Location) (cont'd)**

1. Regulations (cont'd)
  - h. The following standard features are provided with Dallas Convention Center-Exhibitor Location services: Direct Inward Calling, Station-to-Station Calling, Station Hunting, Call Interception, Station Restriction, Night Service, TOUCH-TONE calling service and Attendant Consoles (USOC- QDN).
  - i. Console service may be provided for rates and charges as specified in E.1 in lieu of USOC-QDN. In this case rates for a QDN will not apply.
  - j. Optional features may be provided for rates and charges as specified in I.1 and I.2. Optional features are limited by the capabilities of the serving central office and consoles selected by the customer.
  - k. The Company will determine and provide the necessary exchange access, switching equipment and other facilities required for exchange and other services furnished by the Company. The Company reserves the right to remove such equipment when, in its judgment, it is no longer required or necessary.
  - l. Additional equipment or facilities required as a result of seasonal business requirements or for customer-owned facilities will be charged for on an individual case basis.

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**O. Dallas Convention Center (Exhibitor Location) (cont'd)**

2. Rates<sup>/6/</sup>

	<u>Monthly Rate</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
a. Modified Business Station Lines- Unrestricted <sup>/1,2,3,4,5/</sup> , each	\$0.00	\$35.00	
Access Portion	19.40	0.00	RFNCC
Intercom Portion	8.55	0.00	ETR, ETL
Equipment Portion	15.65	0.00	QDN
b. Administrative Modified Business Station Lines-Unrestricted <sup>/2,3,4/</sup> , each	0.00	35.00	
Access Portion	13.00	0.00	RFNDC
Intercom Portion	5.70	0.00	RXR, RX2
Equipment Portion	15.65	0.00	QDN

/1/ Includes toll diversion as non-optional feature.

/2/ A minimum contract period for one month will apply.

/3/ Charges for moves or changes of station line equipment will apply as set forth in Part 3, Section 1.

/4/ Includes Identified Outward Calling, Call Transfer-Individual, Consultation Hold and Add-On.

/5/ Listings are not available.

/6/ A maximum of 1200 Modified Business Station Lines are provided with this service. Additional charges based on cost will apply to expand this system past the maximum number.

(C)

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**P. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan**

The following Monthly Rates, Annuity Factor, Installation and Service Establishment Charges will be in effect for existing installations and for service ordered and installed not more than 12 months after June 1, 1984.

a. Annuity Factor

<u>Stabilized Period</u>	<u>Annuity Factor</u>
36 Months	.0369

b. Rates and Charges

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$36.00	\$47.00	\$0.00	\$440.00	ACY
48.00	240.00	0.00	0.00	ARG
18.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	ARH
60.00	360.00	0.00	0.00	ARK
844.00	258.00	0.00	0.00	ARQ
90.00	1,200.00	108.00	0.00	ART
4.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	AR5
8.40	240.00	0.00	0.00	AR9
305.00	1,300.00	0.00	3,275.00	ASH
3.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	ASJ
3.80	26.00	0.00	0.00	ASK
11.25	120.00	0.00	0.00	ASO
20.75	270.00	0.00	0.00	ASZ
285.00	665.00	0.00	4,775.00	AUA
2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	AUF
5.50	25.00	0.00	0.00	AUS
3.30	85.00	0.00	0.00	A6G
11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A6W
23.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A6Y
38.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A6Z
6.30	70.00	0.00	0.00	A66CE
3.10	85.00	0.00	0.00	A8A
9.50	75.00	0.00	0.00	A8GAT
68.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	A8GCE
2.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	A8GST
2.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	A82
0.95	16.00	0.00	0.00	A83RA
3.30	85.00	0.00	0.00	A9A
1.20	1.50	0.00	0.00	BRT
4.50	15.00	0.00	0.00	B24
0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	B25

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**P. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$660.00	\$900.00	\$0.00	\$700.00	CAX
0.70	1.50	0.00	0.00	CCN
84.75	550.00	0.00	0.00	CCX
0.01	120.00	0.00	0.00	CMD
180.00	240.00	0.00	0.00	CMM
0.00	0.02	0.00	0.00	
10.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	CMQ
10.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	CMT
0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	CMW
2.40	70.20	0.00	0.00	DMA
33.00	81.00	0.00	110.00	DRR
33.00	285.00	0.00	0.00	EAN
4.50	1.50	0.00	0.00	EAP
0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	
1.60	3.50	0.00	0.00	EAT
94.00	47.00	0.00	400.00	EAY
1.60	3.70	0.00	0.00	EA2
8.40	160.00	0.00	0.00	EBS
0.25	36.00	0.00	0.00	EH6
3.00	4.20	0.00	0.00	EH7
8.40	45.00	0.00	0.00	EH8
105.00	15.00	0.00	0.00	EMC
7.80	15.00	0.00	0.00	ESF
7.80	15.00	0.00	0.00	ESFC3
3.80	9.00	0.00	0.00	EST
3.80	9.00	0.00	0.00	ESTC6
1.30	4.20	0.00	0.00	ESX
0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	
1.90	4.20	0.00	0.00	ESZ
0.55	30.00	0.00	0.00	ETA
0.70	36.00	0.00	0.00	ETB

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**P. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$37.50	\$70.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	ETX
54.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	E2H
0.80	3.00	0.00	0.00	E3G
0.60	30.00	0.00	0.00	E6C
0.30	4.20	0.00	0.00	E6G
1.90	4.20	0.00	0.00	E6N
0.75	5.40	0.00	0.00	E9G
230.00	180.00	0.00	2,550.00	FA2
0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	FRA
3.25	54.00	0.00	0.00	FRG
0.15	250.00	0.00	0.00	FRK00-07
0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	
825.00	330.00	0.00	3,400.00	MDR
0.60	5.50	0.00	0.00	MDT
6.25	5.50	0.00	0.00	MDX
0.65	1.50	0.00	0.00	ODT
2.40	330.00	0.00	0.00	OTA
2.40	330.00	0.00	0.00	OTB
37.50	150.00	0.00	0.00	OTC
94.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	OTD
61.00	570.00	0.00	290.00	OTQ
0.00	0.00	230.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	NRCOF
0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	70.00	0.00	NRCOL
0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	NRCOP
5.50	380.00	0.00	0.00	OTT
32.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	OTU
265.00	190.00	0.00	6,000.00	PTA
2.50	45.00	0.00	0.00	PTU
6.25	45.00	0.00	0.00	PTY
20.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	QDA
120.00	270.00	0.00	1,625.00	QDC
68.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	QDE
1.80	75.00	0.00	0.00	QDF
18.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	QDM
11.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	QDR

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**P. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$0.00	\$22.25	\$0.00	\$0.00	RCHAC
0.00	27.00	0.00	0.00	RCHAP
0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	RCHAT
0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	RCHFPA
0.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	RCHMA
0.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	RCHMC
0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	RCHMF
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ1
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ2
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ3
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ4
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ5
0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	RCHUC
0.00	27.00	0.00	0.00	RCHUP
32.70	84.00	0.00	0.00	RC8
51.15	84.00	0.00	0.00	RKT
0.80	1.90	0.00	0.00	SAK
0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	SCR
0.00	0.00	280.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	260.00	0.00	
150.00	580.00	0.00	0.00	SCW
14.50	390.00	0.00	0.00	SCY
150.00	580.00	0.00	0.00	SCZ
14.50	390.00	0.00	0.00	SC1
5.75	17.50	0.00	0.00	SFF
14.50	59.00	0.00	195.00	SFY
1,125.00	1,550.00	0.00	0.00	SMY
430.00	250.00	0.00	0.00	SMZ
0.00	450.00	0.00	0.00	
75.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	TGC
4.80	54.00	0.00	0.00	TGD
1.10	18.00	0.00	0.00	THD
2.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	UNF
41.00	7.25	0.00	0.00	UNO
3.80	27.00	0.00	0.00	UNP
480.00	1,475.00	0.00	4,150.00	UNR
27.25	84.00	0.00	0.00	55N
236.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPEX2
355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPEX3
667.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPSX3
397.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPSX2
503.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPGX2

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)****P. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

## b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$840.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	LPGX3
660.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPHX2
1,088.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPHX3
90.00	1,875.00	0.00	0.00	CXK
145.00	2,050.00	0.00	0.00	CXD
165.00	2,275.00	0.00	0.00	CYX
5.15	15.00	0.00	0.00	EAU
73.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EAR
11.50	170.00	0.00	0.00	CX6
1.50	35.00	0.00	0.00	EAW
7.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	EAX
79.00	160.00	0.00	0.00	CXR21
56.50	130.00	0.00	0.00	CXR31
3.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	CXJ
0.00	0.00	140.00	0.00	FPC
65.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	EAK
279.00	975.00	950.00	2,050.00	ECB
338.00	800.00	950.00	2,050.00	ECG
168.00	675.00	950.00	2,050.00	ECH
11.70	45.00	0.00	0.00	ECP
76.00	220.00	0.00	0.00	ECU
9.05	80.00	0.00	0.00	ECL
296.00	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	ED5
117.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDK
53.20	430.00	0.00	0.00	ED6
86.00	420.00	0.00	0.00	ED7
35.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDD
93.00	575.00	0.00	0.00	ED4
39.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	EED
21.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDA
22.60	370.00	0.00	0.00	EDG
9.45	370.00	0.00	0.00	EAV
39.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDF
157.00	3,325.00	0.00	0.00	EDP
20.50	380.00	0.00	0.00	EDJ
44.10	150.00	0.00	0.00	TLL
37.00	115.00	0.00	0.00	TLN
72.00	45.00	0.00	140.00	PLS
52.70	190.00	0.00	0.00	9O1
35.10	120.00	0.00	0.00	9CS

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**P. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$109.20	\$290.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	DKB
100.45	290.00	0.00	0.00	DKC
43.70	90.00	0.00	0.00	BK1
23.45	50.00	0.00	0.00	DKR
12.00	90.00	0.00	0.00	WLA
7.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	RXR
9.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	RGR
8.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
8.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
7.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
7.85	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
8.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
7.95	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
7.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
7.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
5.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
19.35	0.00	0.00	0.00	RX5
4.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	RX6
4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1LVFS
0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1LVFS



**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**Q. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan**

The following Monthly Rates, Annuity Factor, Installation and Service Establishment Charges will be effect for existing installations and for service ordered and installed not more than 12 months after July 17, 1986.

a. Annuity Factor

<u>Stabilized Period</u>	<u>Annuity Factor</u>
36 Months	.0369

b. Rates and Charges

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$41.50	\$50.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	ACY
110.00	420.00	4.00	750.00	AML
5.50	190.00	0.00	0.00	ARG
5.25	260.00	0.00	0.00	ARH
7.75	260.00	0.00	0.00	ARK
844.00	258.00	0.00	0.00	ARQ
7.50	350.00	108.00	0.00	ART
0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	AR5
3.10	190.00	0.00	0.00	AR9
390.00	1,325.00	0.00	3,250.00	ASH
3.70	0.00	0.00	0.00	ASJ
4.80	30.00	0.00	0.00	ASK
13.00	110.00	0.00	0.00	ASO
22.50	280.00	0.00	0.00	ASZ
450.00	725.00	0.00	3,175.00	AUA
3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	AUF
5.25	25.00	0.00	0.00	AUS
3.20	1.00	0.00	0.00	A6G
11.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A6W
15.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	A6Y
49.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	A6Z
5.75	1.00	0.00	0.00	A66CE
3.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	A8A
13.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	A8GAT
93.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	A8GCE
2.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	A8GST
3.40	0.00	0.00	0.00	A82
0.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	A83RA
3.20	1.00	0.00	0.00	A9A

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**Q. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$1.60	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	BRT
5.50	40.00	0.00	0.00	B24
0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	B25
1,300.00	925.00	0.00	775.00	CAX
0.90	2.00	0.00	0.00	CCN
105.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	CCX
0.01	120.00	0.00	0.00	CMD
180.00	240.00	0.00	0.00	CMM
0.02	0.00	0.00	0.00	
14.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	CMQ
14.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	CMT
0.00	60.00	0.00	0.00	CMW
0.05	1.00	0.00	0.00	DMA
30.00	4.00	0.00	0.00	DRR
45.00	130.00	0.00	0.00	D2C++
4.00	285.00	0.00	0.00	EAN
0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	EANCA
5.75	2.00	0.00	0.00	EAP
0.00	1.20	0.00	0.00	
1.10	1.00	0.00	0.00	EAT
130.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	EAY
0.85	1.00	0.00	0.00	EA2
7.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	EBS
0.30	1.00	0.00	0.00	EH6
0.45	0.00	0.00	0.00	EH7
7.50	17.00	0.00	0.00	EH8
83.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	EMC
3.80	1.00	0.00	0.00	ESF
3.80	1.00	0.00	0.00	ESFC3
0.90	1.00	0.00	0.00	EST
0.90	1.00	0.00	0.00	ESTC6
0.95	1.00	0.00	0.00	ESX
0.00	6.00	0.00	0.00	

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**Q. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$0.90	\$1.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	ESZ
0.75	1.00	0.00	0.00	ETA
0.95	1.00	0.00	0.00	ETB
47.00	70.00	0.00	0.00	ETX
54.10	0.00	0.00	0.00	E2H
0.80	0.00	0.00	0.00	E3G
0.15	0.00	0.00	0.00	E6C
0.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	E6G
0.90	1.00	0.00	0.00	E6N
2.10	1.00	0.00	0.00	E9G
320.00	190.00	0.00	2,425.00	FA2
0.05	0.00	0.00	0.00	FRA
3.60	1.00	0.00	0.00	FRG
0.15	4.00	2.00	0.00	FRK00-07
0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	
1,575.00	340.00	0.00	3,275.00	MDR
0.70	5.00	0.00	0.00	MDT
7.75	5.00	0.00	0.00	MDX
0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	ODT
3.30	2.00	0.00	0.00	OTA
3.30	2.00	0.00	0.00	OTB
52.00	1.00	0.00	0.00	OTC
105.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	OTD
59.00	12.00	0.00	230.00	OTQ
0.00	0.00	230.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	80.00	0.00	NRCOF
0.00	0.00	75.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	70.00	0.00	NRCOL
0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	NRCOP
4.30	200.00	0.00	0.00	OTT
41.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	OTU
325.00	190.00	0.00	6,200.00	PTA
3.20	45.00	0.00	0.00	PTU
7.75	45.00	0.00	0.00	PTY
26.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	QDA
170.00	280.00	0.00	1,525.00	QDC
93.00	40.00	0.00	0.00	QDE
2.40	75.00	0.00	0.00	QDF

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**Q. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$23.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	QDM
14.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	QDR
0.00	20.00	0.00	0.00	RCHAC
0.00	30.00	0.00	0.00	RCHAP
0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	RCHAT
0.00	2.00	0.00	0.00	RCHF A
0.00	19.00	0.00	0.00	RCHMA
0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	RCHMC
0.00	3.00	0.00	0.00	RCHMF
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ1
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ2
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ3
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ4
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHQ5
0.00	36.00	0.00	0.00	RCHUC
0.00	35.00	0.00	0.00	RCHUP
32.70	84.00	0.00	0.00	RC8
51.15	84.00	0.00	0.00	RKT
0.90	2.00	0.00	0.00	SAK
0.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	SCR
0.00	0.00	280.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	260.00	0.00	
125.00	580.00	0.00	0.00	SCW
10.50	390.00	0.00	0.00	SCY
125.00	580.00	0.00	0.00	SCZ
10.50	390.00	0.00	0.00	SC1
7.25	17.50	0.00	0.00	SFF
8.25	59.00	0.00	0.00	SFY
100.00	900.00	0.00	0.00	SXK
0.00	0.00	4.00	0.00	SXT
0.00	0.00	0.00	1,350.00	SESVT
6.50	60.00	0.00	0.00	TGC
6.50	54.00	0.00	0.00	TGD
1.40	18.00	0.00	0.00	THD
3.30	0.00	0.00	0.00	UNF
54.00	7.25	0.00	0.00	UNO
4.80	27.00	0.00	0.00	UNP
565.00	1,475.00	0.00	3,500.00	UNR
27.25	84.00	0.00	0.00	55N
236.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPEX2
355.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPEX3
667.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPSX3
397.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPSX2
503.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPGX2

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**Q. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$840.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	LPGX3
660.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPHX2
1,088.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	LPHX3
90.00	1,875.00	0.00	0.00	CXK
145.00	2,050.00	0.00	0.00	CXD
165.00	2,275.00	0.00	0.00	CYX
6.75	15.00	0.00	0.00	EAU
57.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EAR
11.50	170.00	0.00	0.00	CX6
1.50	35.00	0.00	0.00	EAW
9.75	0.00	0.00	0.00	EAX
3.20	0.00	0.00	0.00	CXJ
0.00	0.00	140.00	0.00	FPC
56.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EAK
279.00	975.00	950.00	2,050.00	ECB
338.00	800.00	950.00	2,050.00	ECG
168.00	675.00	950.00	2,050.00	ECH
11.70	45.00	0.00	0.00	ECP
76.00	220.00	0.00	0.00	ECU
9.05	80.00	0.00	0.00	ECL
296.00	11,100.00	0.00	0.00	ED5
140.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDK
53.20	430.00	0.00	0.00	ED6
86.00	420.00	0.00	0.00	ED7
35.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDD
93.00	575.00	0.00	0.00	ED4
37.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	EED
21.25	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDA
22.60	370.00	0.00	0.00	EDG
9.45	370.00	0.00	0.00	EAV
61.00	0.00	0.00	0.00	EDF
44.10	150.00	0.00	0.00	TLL
37.00	115.00	0.00	0.00	TLN
84.00	135.00	0.00	0.00	PLS
52.70	190.00	0.00	0.00	9O1
35.10	120.00	0.00	0.00	9CS
109.20	290.00	0.00	0.00	DKB
100.45	290.00	0.00	0.00	DKC
43.70	90.00	0.00	0.00	BK1
23.45	50.00	0.00	0.00	DKR

**CENTREX SERVICE (cont'd)**

**Q. Vintage Offerings – Rate Stability Plan (cont'd)**

b. Rates and Charges (cont'd)

<u>Monthly</u>	<u>Installation Charge</u>	<u>Nonrecurring Charge</u>	<u>Service Establishment Charge</u>	<u>USOC</u>
\$12.00	\$90.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	WLA
5.65	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAA
0.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	RFNAB
5.40	17.00	0.00	0.00	RXR
5.40	17.00	0.00	0.00	RX2
3.30	17.00	0.00	0.00	RX3
3.30	17.00	0.00	0.00	RX4
6.80	17.00	0.00	0.00	RGR
6.80	17.00	0.00	0.00	RGK
4.70	17.00	0.00	0.00	RGA
4.70	17.00	0.00	0.00	RGB
13.05	17.00	0.00	0.00	RX5
13.05	17.00	0.00	0.00	RUV
3.65	17.00	0.00	0.00	RX6
3.65	17.00	0.00	0.00	RVW
0.90	0.00	0.00	0.00	1LVFS
4.50	0.00	0.00	0.00	1LVFS
57.50	110.00	0.00	0.00	2ME++
0.00	0.00	1,800.00	0.00	ARXTP
0.00	0.00	55.00	0.00	
0.00	0.00	1,600.00	0.00	ARXMP
0.00	0.00	33.00	0.00	
59.00	0.00	300.00	0.00	RAUCX
0.00	0.00	5.00	0.00	